

# EDUCATION IN INDIA

1956-57

Vol. II

ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



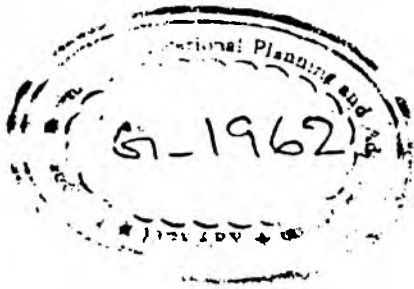
सत्यमेव जयते

NIEPA - DC



G1962

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



*PUBLICATION NO. 481*

## CONTENTS

PAGES  
(ii)

**Explanations**

**Tables**

I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers . . . . .	1
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education . . . . .	4
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management . . . . .	6
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys . . . . .	10
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls . . . . .	20
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys . . . . .	28
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls . . . . .	44
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups . . . . .	60
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups . . . . .	64
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education . . . . .	72
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education . . . . .	76
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual) . . . . .	78
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary) . . . . .	86
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education . . . . .	92
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas . . . . .	94
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial concessions . . . . .	98
XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	110
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults . . . . .	112
XIII(A)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers . . . . .	114
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils . . . . .	115
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure . . . . .	117
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure . . . . .	119
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results . . . . .	121
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies . . . . .	123
XVI—State Educational Service . . . . .	126
Appendix-A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate . . . . .	128
Appendix-B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools . . . . .	172
Appendix-C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools . . . . .	214
Appendix-D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools . . . . .	256

## EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.* from 1st April 1956 to 31st March, 1957.
2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.
3. **Unrecognised Institutions** are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions.
4. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March 1957 is taken.
5. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.
6. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as, Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*.
7. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.
8. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1956-57. These include results of private candidates also.
9. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.
10. **All Statistics** refer to recognised institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are provided.

**Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers**

Area in Square Miles . . . . . 12,66,896  
 Population (estimated) . . . . . 39,91,16,000

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1955-56	1956-57	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1955-56	1956-57	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Recognised</b>						
Universities . . . . .	31	32	3	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Edu- cation . . . . .	11	12	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	34	40	3	..	1	..
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	608	660	53	104	113	4
Colleges for Professional Education . . . . .	322	365	29	24	34	1
Colleges for Special Edu- cation . . . . .	98	112	21	14	16	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	9,255	10,047	5,088	1,583	1,758	135
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools . . . . .	19,393	21,871	18,707	2,337	2,615	1,006
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools . . . . .	2,62,905	2,71,233	2,47,065	15,230	16,065	10,878
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	419	524	78	211	245	2
Schools for Vocational Education . . . . .	2,385	2,313	462	689	710	59
Schools for Special Education . . . . .	46,307	44,203	37,190	4,680	4,867	2,634
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3,41,768</b>	<b>3,51,412</b>	<b>3,08,699</b>	<b>24,873</b>	<b>26,425</b>	<b>14,779</b>

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1955-56	1956-57	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (12)]	1955-56	1956-57
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Recognised</b>						
Universities	43,827	43,708	13,916	8,765	5,649	6,689
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	1,869	2,143	267	369	91	1,009
Colleges for General Education	4,44,641	4,31,762	1,94,433	4,95,12	77,689	88,903
Colleges for Professional Education	85,511	96,703	39,304	16,666	8,386	10,469
Colleges for Special Education	3,459	9,916	3,665	1,411	4,356	5,373
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	37,36,549	49,64,913	19,14,230	51,831	9,77,028	11,22,028
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	20,20,947	31,78,462	25,60,216	17,600	8,91,995	11,13,761
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,79,43,373	1,65,35,263	1,44,13,8	4,253	69,73,361	7,87,304
Pre-Primary Schools	45,527	29,199	4,61	..	20,301	2,668
Schools for Vocational Education	1,09,527	5,13,337	73,083	36,787	62,938	58,307
Schools for Special Education	1,12,065	12,47,875	10,30,135	5,40,965	1,66,913	1,30,514
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,47,31,836</b>	<b>2,60,28,511</b>	<b>1,92,60,148</b>	<b>7,18,559</b>	<b>91,88,707</b>	<b>99,97,165</b>

**Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)**

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1956-57		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)]	No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)]			17
				<b>Recognised</b>
1,029	776	3,570	216	Universities
..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
127	20	677	28	Research Institutions
13,948	3,364	22,983	3,356	Colleges for General Education
1,656	1,492	8,863	812	Colleges for Professional Education
463	344	1,426	204	Colleges for Special Education
2,07,883	6,675	1,66,471	39,146	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools
6,31,620	4,372	1,35,467	31,096	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
50,72,817	4,338	5,88,878	1,21,261	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
4,003	..	346	1,785	Pre-Primary Schools
10,415	9,367	14,442	3,055	Schools for Vocational Education
1,00,449	61,131	23,500	2,132	Schools for Special Education
<b>60,44,410</b>	<b>91,879</b>	<b>9,66,623</b>	<b>2,02,091</b>	<b>Total</b>

Table II—General Summary of

Item Type	1955-56	1956-57	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage of Expenditure		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Municipal Board Fund
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
<b>Indirect</b>						
Direction & Inspection . . . . .	4,00,05,705	4,12,16,084	+ 12,10,379	93.0	2.0	2.2
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.) . . . . .	40,85,35,901	42,53,70,653	+ 1,68,34,752	73.7	2.9	1.1
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	44,85,41,606	46,65,86,737	+ 1,80,45,131	75.4	2.8	1.1
<b>Direct</b>						
Universities . . . . .	7,98,04,600	8,19,50,716	+ 1,21,46,116	42.6	0.0	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	1,32,40,136	1,49,89,495	+ 17,49,359	5.8	...	...
Research Institutions . . . . .	1,39,04,324	1,75,15,723	+ 36,11,399	92.8	...	0.0
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	11,64,74,022	12,82,45,536	+ 1,17,71,514	35.5	0.0	0.0
Colleges for Professional Education . . . . .	7,00,08,191	7,78,93,594	+ 78,85,403	67.1	0.0	0.0
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	36,31,551	48,63,447	+ 12,28,896	58.9	0.4	0.0
High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	37,61,44,333	41,58,52,710	+ 3,97,08,327	42.0	2.5	1.1
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools . . . . .	15,40,50,236	17,14,89,940	+ 1,74,39,704	66.4	8.4	3.3
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools . . . . .	53,72,72,066	58,47,78,161	+ 4,75,06,095	74.5	11.7	8.0
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	24,99,241	28,86,710	+ 3,87,469	25.5	1.4	3.3
Schools for Vocational Education . . . . .	5,45,08,146	5,80,00,117	+ 34,91,971	74.0	0.3	0.0
Schools for Special Education . . . . .	2,65,28,889	2,78,88,362	+ 13,59,473	67.7	0.5	1.9
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,44,80,68,785	1,59,63,54,511	+ 14,82,85,726	59.1	5.9	3.3
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,89,66,10,391</b>	<b>2,06,29,41,248</b>	<b>+ 16,63,30,857</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>



**Expenditure on Education**

Expenditure: (1956-57) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1956-57)					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments, Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
								<b>Indirect</b>
2.2	..	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	Direction & Inspection
6.1	6.1	9.4	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)
5.7	5.0	8.6	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
								<b>Direct</b>
39.2	1.5	16.7	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
93.2	0.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.2	0.5	5.5	..	..	..	..	..	Research Institutions
53.3	3.1	7.9	79.7	0.5	119.7	24.8	224.7	Colleges for General Education
23.2	3.6	5.2	487.9	6.3	168.5	64.1	726.8	Colleges for Professional Education
13.3	19.5	7.9	187.2	1.3	42.2	87.4	318.1	Colleges for Special Education
44.1	3.4	6.5	33.6	3.3	35.3	7.9	80.1	High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools
14.5	2.6	4.8	25.9	4.5	5.7	2.9	39.0	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools
3.1	1.0	1.7	18.2	4.8	0.8	0.7	24.5	Primary/Junior Basic Primary Schools
44.0	5.5	20.3	13.6	2.5	23.5	13.8	53.4	Pre-Primary Schools
14.5	3.2	7.2	158.0	2.3	30.9	22.3	213.5	Schools for Vocational Education
2.3	10.6	15.5	13.2	0.5	0.7	5.1	19.5	Schools for Special Education
23.5	2.4	5.3	26.2	4.3	10.4	3.5	44.4	<i>Total</i>
<b>19.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by					Total	
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
Central	State	Aided			Un-aided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities . . . . .	..	2	..	..	30	..	32½
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	6	..	..	4	2	12 2
Research Institutions . . . . .	12	8	..	1	18	1	40 0
<b>Colleges for General Education—</b>							
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>							
Arts only { With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	9	188
{ Others . . . . .	..	6	..	..	40	15	61 1
Science only { With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	1	..	..	2	2	55
{ Others . . . . .	..	4	..	..	8	1	133
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	10	..	..	7	2	199
{ Others . . . . .	..	82	..	2	238	57	3799
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>							
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	22	..	..	52	19	933
Others . . . . .	..	33	..	..	38	1	722
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	158	..	2	394	106	6600
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Agriculture . . . . .	1	21	..	..	3	..	255
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
Commerce . . . . .	..	6	..	..	13	9	288
Engineering . . . . .	8	18	..	..	15	6	477
Forestry . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	13
Law . . . . .	..	7	..	..	6	16	209
Medicine . . . . .	4	47	..	3	32	11	977
Physical Education . . . . .	..	6	..	..	3	..	9
<b>Teachers' Training—</b>							
Basic { Post-graduate . . . . .	..	20	..	..	2	5	27
{ Under-graduate . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Non-Basic { Post-graduate . . . . .	1	31	..	..	22	6	60
{ Under-graduate . . . . .	..	4	..	..	6	..	10
Technology . . . . .	..	4	..	..	1	2	7
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	13	..	..	1	..	14
Others . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	1	3
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	17	184	..	3	105	56	365
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Music . . . . .	..	4	..	..	11	1	16
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	4	..	..	1	..	5
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	2½	1	..	42	10	77
Sociology . . . . .	..	1	..	..	5	..	6
Others . . . . .	..	1	..	..	5	1	7
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	3½	1	..	64	13	112

## Type and Management

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	33	Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	41	Research Institutions
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for General Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Degree College—
..	..	..	..	1	4	5	23	Arts { With only Degree Classes
..	4	..	..	3	6	34	95	Others { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Science { With Only Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Others { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Arts { With only Degree Classes
..	14	..	..	29	4	47	426	Science { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	12	5	17	110	Intermediate Colleges—
..	5	..	..	5	..	10	82	With only Intermediate Classes
..	23	..	..	71	19	113	773	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Colleges for Professional Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Applied Art and Architecture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Forestry
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	99	Law
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	8	Teachers' Training—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Basic { Post-graduate
..	5	..	..	7	1	13	73	Under-graduate
..	7	..	..	9	1	17	27	Non-Basic { Post-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Under-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
1	13	..	..	17	3	34	299	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	21	Colleges for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Music
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dancing
..	..	..	..	7	1	8	6	Other Fine Arts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Oriental Studies
..	1	..	..	2	..	3	10	Sociology
..	..	..	..	14	1	16	128	Others
..	1	..	..	14	1	16	128	<i>Total</i>

Table III—Number of Institutions as by

Type of Institution	For Boys							Total	
	Managed by								
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>									
Post-Basic	..	14	..	..	..	10	1	..	
Higher Secondary	10	181	10	27	1,123	329	1,501	1,681	
High	49	1,167	1,131	278	4,585	1,147	5,710	8,333	
Senior Basic	..	870	4,618	376	494	11	6	6,372	
Middle/Junior High	45	3,512	4,495	238	4,997	2,155	1,15	15,477	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	12	5,234	31,326	2,091	4,419	239	..	443, 43,400	
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	6	29,002	41,634	263	28,434	2,070	..	1,001, 01,400	
Others	68	25,550	64,063	4,816	30,645	1,281	..	1,226, 26,400	
Pre-Primary	..	32	16	21	303	152	..	50	
<i>Total</i>	<b>170</b>	<b>65,592</b>	<b>1,47,323</b>	<b>8,110</b>	<b>75,045</b>	<b>7,435</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,003, 3,03,670</b>	
<b>Schools for Vocational Education—</b>									
Agriculture	..	34	..	..	8	1	..	6	
Arts and Crafts	..	59	..	..	16	18	..	3	
Commerce	..	6	..	..	124	692	..	89	
Engineering	1	38	..	..	24	5	..	0	
Forestry	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry	3	241	12	5	122	5	..	30	
Marine Training	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	8	..	..	16	6	..	..	
Physical Education	..	1	..	1	30	4	..	..	
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	..	342	12	..	76	35	..	40	
Non-Basic	..	112	..	1	60	20	..	10	
Technology—									
Polytechnic	..	45	..	1	10	1	..	..	
High	..	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	
Others	2	19	..	..	12	15	..	3	
Veterinary Science	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	1	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	
<i>Total</i>	<b>11</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,000</b>	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	
Physically Handicapped	1	23	..	2	62	3	..	91	
Music	..	11	..	..	42	11	..	64	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	6	
Other Fine Arts	..	10	..	1	28	1	..	39	
Oriental Studies	..	149	11	8	1,950	1,185	..	3,303	
For Social Workers	1	29	..	..	7	..	..	37	
Social (Adult) Education	608	10,867	1,707	198	24,787	875	3	39,022	
Reformatory	..	25	..	..	5	..	..	30	
Others	..	1,180	16	..	64	27	..	1,287	
<i>Total</i>	<b>910</b>	<b>12,294</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>26,953</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44,203</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>79,239</b>	<b>1,49,082</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>1,03,119</b>	<b>10,519</b>	<b>3,35</b>	<b>3,51,412</b>	

†Includes 9,550 (8,493 for 1 bo boys and

## Type and Management--(Contd.)

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				1		1	26	Schools for General Education—
	70		17	234	30	351	2,036	Post-Basic
3	329	26	50	810	138	1,406	9,743	Higher Secondary
	84	345	104	15		498	6,897	High
3	665	473	151	602	218	2,117	17,589	Senior Basic
	248	2,306	646	267	12	3,480	46,881†	Middle/Junior High
	1,598	1,392	90	2,003	125	2,304	1,06,712	Junior Basic/Basic
20	2,358	2,239	1,198	1,233	233	7,281	1,33,704	Primary
	15	26	9	145	50	245	769	Primary—
33	5,317	6,807	2,265	5,495	856	20,683	3,24,358	Single-Teacher
								Others
								Pre-Primary
								<i>Total</i>
								Schools for Vocational Education—
						1	94	Agriculture
	19			120	72	220	304	Arts and Crafts
				4	3	7	820	Commerce
							68	Engineering
							4	Forestry
	41		3	84	17	145	533	Industry
							4	Marine Training
1	41		6	12	19	79	109	Medicine
							36	Physical Education
								Teachers' Training—
	52	1	2	60	1	116	581	Basic
	30			77	35	142	335	Non-Basic
								Technology—
							57	Polytechnic
							6	High
							48	Others
							8	Veterinary Science
							7	Others
1	183	1	11	367	147	710	3,023	<i>Total</i>
								Schools for Spl. Edu.
								For the Handi-
							3	capped
								Mentally Handica-
							95	pped.
				4		4	129	Physically Handica-
	1			47	17	65	8	pped
				2	6	8	14	Music
				1		1	41	Dancing
				19		19	3,322	Other Fine Arts
	5			2		7	44	Oriental Studies
	1,393	138	49	3,081	55	4,716	44,058	For Social Workers
	5			2		7	37	Social (Adult) Edu.
	16			17	7	40	1,327	Reformatory
	1,420	138	49	3,175	85	4,867	49,070	Others
								<i>Total</i>
33	6,953	6,946	2,325	9,050	1,111	26,425	3,77,837	<b>Grand Total</b>

1,156 for girls) single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools.

**Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys**

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	30	76	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	933	819	518	214	201	115	..	..	..	21	21	19
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	3,377	3,930	527	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	443	387	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	4,226	3,279	662	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	7,920	7,047	1,329	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	75,315	66,777	10,188	..	..	..	1,201	1,130	75
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	8,657	8,034	1,129	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	15,492	13,331	707	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	1,15,450	1,01,782	14,586	..	..	..	1,201	1,130	75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	163	155	115	4,379	3,777	2,975	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	1,383	1,103	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	4,795	4,094	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	4,798	4,372	2,748	8,459	7,417	5,182	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	393	391	393	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	3,940	3,209	641	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	532	508	260	16,343	14,933	8,153	..	..	..	1,206	1,045	278
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	352	347	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic--												
Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	1,820	1,644	985	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	291	274	290	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	130	104	54	3,818	3,510	1,751	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	829	783	206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	501	437	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	4,485	3,988	2,474	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	6,016	5,530	3,570	51,421	45,222	23,237	..	..	..	1,206	1,045	278
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	823	744	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	787	712	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	3,205	2,522	647	213	201	92	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	64	55	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	81	71	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	5,050	4,104	878	213	201	92	..	..	..

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments—	54,727	46,163	16,932	..	..	..	(a) 54,817	46,239	16,958	6,089
Research Institutions . . . . .	1,053	393	379	24	24	..	(b) 2,245	1,958	1,031	102
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	3,988	3,232	159	1,013	849	116	5,001	4,081	275	321
Others . . . . .	18,611	15,655	2,152	4,883	3,943	371	26,871	22,528	3,050	1,863
Science—										
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	1,267	1,162	497	130	122	35	1,840	1,671	576	178
Others . . . . .	5,701	5,211	905	751	625	620	10,678	9,112	2,187	577
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	3,542	3,049	674	508	435	103	11,970	10,531	2,106	975
Others . . . . .	3,80,665	2,47,001	36,225	56,406	49,603	5,103	4,12,987	3,64,511	51,591	37,726
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	12,931	11,296	2,538	2,729	2,361	291	24,317	21,691	3,958	1,690
Others . . . . .	16,085	13,350	1,310	241	222	148	31,818	26,903	2,165	1,066
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	3,42,190	2,99,956	44,460	66,651	58,160	6,787	(c) 5,25,482	4,61,028	65,908	44,396



14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture . . . . .	753	677	607	..	..	..	(d)5,295	4,609	3,697	36
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)1,383	1,103	93	279
Commerce . . . . .	5,914	5,202	827	7,076	6,321	700	(f)17,785	15,617	1,644	374
Engineering . . . . .	8,359	7,312	3,009	2,187	2,000	795	(g)23,803	21,101	11,734	41
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	391	393	..
Law . . . . .	2,976	2,427	294	4,926	3,959	307	(h)11,842	9,595	1,242	480
Medicine . . . . .	6,528	5,865	2,303	939	644	238	(i)25,548	22,695	11,292	4,019
Physical Education . . . . .	465	461	447	..	..	..	(j)817	788	677	133
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate . . . . .	309	275	283	497	473	374	(k)2,626	2,392	1,642	480
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	274	290	14
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate . . . . .	2,409	1,976	627	920	810	143	(l)7,277	6,400	2,575	1,511
Under-Graduate . . . . .	442	401	65	..	..	..	(m)1,271	1,184	271	114
Technology . . . . .	96	78	77	256	242	178	(n)353	757	395	63
Veterinary Science . . . . .	316	253	187	..	..	..	(o)4,801	4,241	2,661	15
Others . . . . .	58	52	40	198	160	..	(p)282	238	40	10
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	28,625	24,979	8,826	16,999	14,609	2,735	1,04,267	91,385	38,646	7,569
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music . . . . .	1,850	1,516	41	..	..	..	(q)2,673	2,260	55	1,487
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	128	80	..	128	80	..	36
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	101	81	9	..	..	..	(r)888	793	81	176
Oriental Studies . . . . .	3,409	3,034	1,026	383	337	245	(s)7,300	6,094	2,010	428
Sociology . . . . .	411	389	132	..	..	..	(t)475	444	196	95
Others . . . . .	405	344	186	3	3	..	(u)489	418	267	6
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	6,176	5,364	1,394	514	420	245	11,953	10,089	2,609	2,228

**Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

(a) Break-up :—	Boys	Girls	(c) Includes 1,285 boys in Agriculture, 39,919 boys and 82 girls in Commerce, 2,894 boys and 36 girls in Law, (58 men and 10 women) and (30 men and 13 women) in Teachers' Training Basic collegiate and school standard respectively, 2,293 men and 475 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic collegiate, 29 men in Engineering school standard, 88 boys and 2 girls in Medicine, 29 boys and 10 girls in Oriental Studies collegiate, 92 boys in Technology, 25 boys in Physical Education, 128 boys and 16 girls in Languages, 20 boys and 8 girls in Journalism, 28 boys and 4 girls in Social Education, 8 boys and 4 girls in Library Science, 22 boys and 3 girls in Other fine arts school standard and 22,758 boys and 471 girls in General education school standard.
General Education—			
Collegiat.	26,907	4,438	
School	325	253	
Agriculture	239	1	
Commerce	4,520	4	
Engineering—			(d) Includes 18 boys in Agriculture School Standard.
Collegiate	2,673	4	
School	659	..	(e) Includes 237 boys and 13 girls in Architecture Collegiate, 46 boys and 4 girls in Architecture school standard and 821 boys and 262 girls in Other fine arts school standard.
Industry (School)	29	119	
Law	6,506	109	
Medicine—			(f) Includes 854 boys in General education collegiate and 67 boys in General education school, 323 boys and 9 girls in Commerce school, 19 boys in Co-operation and 133 boys and 18 girls in Others Special school standard.
Collegiate	2,030	255	
School	15	..	
Music	213	170	
Other Fine Arts	82	77	
Oriental Studies	713	37	
Teachers' Training :—			(g) Includes 135 boys in General education collegiate, 395 boys in General education school standard, 323 boys and 5 girls in Architecture, 222 boys in Commerce, 388 boys and 2 girls in Technology collegiate, 10 boys in Technology school standard, 6,334 boys and 5 girls in Engineering school standard, 45 boys in Industry school standard, 142 boys and 16 girls in Fine Arts collegiate, 35 boys and 7 girls in Fine Arts School Standard and 88 boys in Others Professional subjects.
Basic (School)	49	11	
Non-Basic—			
Collegiate	652	334	
School	23	..	

Technology.		1,548	5	(i) Includes 331 boys and 41 girls in General education collegiate and 743 boys and 100 girls in Medicine collegiate and 743 boys and 100 girls in Medicine school standard.
Other Subjects—				
Home Science		..	10	(j) Includes 297 boys and 87 girls in Physical education school standard.
Journalism		139	25	(k) Includes 305 men and 217 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate and 114 men and 23 women in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Library Science		552	116	(l) Includes 26 boys and 40 girls in General education, 208 boys and 15 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard and 70 boys and 40 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Languages		208	46	(m) Includes 329 boys and 7 girls in teachers' training (non-basic) school standard.
Sociology		74	5	(n) Includes 213 boys and 52 girls in Technology school standard and 11 boys and 11 girls in industry school standard.
Professional		14	3	(o) Includes 357 boys in Veterinary Sc. school standard.
Special		558	64	(p) Includes 130 boys and 2 girls in Commerce.
<i>Total</i>		48,728	6,080	(q) Includes 613 boys and 773 girls in Music school standard.
(b) Break-up :-				(r) Includes 155 boys and 31 girls in Oil or fine arts school standard, 12 boys and 41 girls in Arts and Crafts and 12 boys and 2 girls in Other subjects Special education collegiate.
General Education		524	70	(s) Includes 33 boys and 4 girls in Medicine, 2,362 boys and 143 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 36 boys in General education school standard.
Agriculture—				(t) Includes 4 boys in General Education collegiate and 55 boys and 1 girl in Commerce collegiate.
Collegiate		215	1	(u) Includes 33 boys in Agriculture and 8 boys in Other Special subjects school standard.
School		107	3	
Engineering		231	..	
Forestry		34	..	
Medicine—				
Collegiate		106	3	
School		134	..	
Oriental Studies		6	..	
Teachers' Training—				
Non-Basic—				
Collegiate		24	6	
Technology		173	..	
Veterinary Science		215	..	
Other subjects (Special)		374	10	
<i>Total</i>		2,143	102	

**Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—Post—Basic	..	..	..	2,380	1,949	506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	5,290	4,663	484	84,964	75,465	2,997	6,911	6,332	99	14,318	12,889	81
High	16,324	14,673	1,015	6,00,021	5,36,597	21,395	4,12,983	3,73,822	7,434	1,80,298	1,64,008	4,318
Senior Basic	..	..	..	1,65,351	1,35,981	1,863	10,82,766	8,00,527	3,451	2,02,562	1,60,522	328
Middle/Junior High	10,415	9,238	173	7,06,536	6,03,765	14,563	6,56,556	5,67,314	11,080	62,182	54,822	477
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,747	1,376	..	4,20,952	3,44,996	497	26,47,102	22,35,987	30	3,87,364	3,19,398	30
Primary—												
Single Teacher	244	165	..	9,39,068	7,31,595	552	16,68,777	12,53,715	55	11,231	8,716	..
Others	15,678	13,202	..	28,91,964	23,80,850	5,742	65,41,275	48,54,746	851	12,37,322	10,38,560	100
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	2,155	1,763	10	664	502	..	1,345	1,098	..
<i>Total</i>	49,698	43,407	1,672	58,13,391	48,12,061	48,035	1,30,17,034	1,00,92,945	23,000	20,96,622	17,60,013	5,334

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	5,143	4,547	4,341	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	1,302	1,046	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	725	648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	746	746	169	9,394	8,493	2,928	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	134	129	134	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	575	543	269	14,953	12,127	2,735	577	533	123	274	219	13
Marine Training . . . . .	1,755	1,751	1,330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	961	891	184	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	50	50	50	..	..	..	57	45	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	37,751	34,194	32,328	522	478	442	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	9,230	8,252	3,344	..	..	..	91	88	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	12,288	10,932	2,483	..	..	..	214	138	36
High . . . . .	..	..	..	269	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	104	95	38	2,730	2,411	525	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	709	639	637	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	374	352	285	79	78	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	3,554	3,487	2,091	94,818	84,707	49,749	1,099	1,011	565	636	490	49
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	142	138	142	1,413	1,221	804	..	..	..	75	29	52
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	1,163	921	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	1,292	1,131	129	..	..	..	69	62	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	7,288	6,075	322	579	481	57	223	150	10
For Social Workers . . . . .	176	170	186	2,996	2,852	2,308	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	19,562	19,541	..	3,50,021	2,32,598	..	31,041	19,623	..	5,257	4,275	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	5,065	4,524	4,162	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others— . . . . .	..	..	..	56,607	43,079	6,012	1,330	1,108	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	19,890	19,849	328	4,25,845	2,92,401	13,755	32,950	21,212	57	5,624	4,516	62
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>80,091</b>	<b>73,092</b>	<b>8,179</b>	<b>65,06,259</b>	<b>53,41,454</b>	<b>1,50,381</b>	<b>1,30,51,296</b>	<b>1,01,15,369</b>	<b>23,714</b>	<b>21,05,310</b>	<b>17,67,215</b>	<b>5,817</b>

**Table IV-A - Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Concl'd.)**

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>											
Post-Basic	761	666	231	15	14	..	3,156	2,629	757	44	
High - Secondary	5,86,179	5,19,453	13,893	1,04,954	91,777	1,327	80,616	7,10,576	19,493	14,593	
High	19,96,349	17,58,087	86,495	3,76,189	3,16,839	1,336	35,82,161	27,65,026	1,34,607	3,41,026	
Semi-Basic	1,11,111	91,294	277	4,367	1,117	..	15,65,110	1,40,151	9,917	3,23,640	
Middle - Junior - High	6,76,161	5,63,427	16,143	1,13,693	1,53,331	3,013	1,09,5716	13,55,410	47,111	2,76,193	
Junior Basic - Primary	3,48,765	2,77,910	603	19,140	16,665	..	67,58,16,645	1,05,1,1,1	1,165	5,64,224	
Primary											
Single-Teacher	9,84,751	8,93,271	123	67,318	54,903	29	36,15,392	16,04,115	604	8,10,095	
Others	19,47,111	32,11,349	17,309	1,04,334	1,31,979	544	1,67,91,717	1,16,54,241	25,702	45,22,276	
Pre-Primary	22,376	17,389	49	11,647	3,917	..	38,589	29,679	59	15,939	
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,68,081</b>	<b>7,51,351</b>	<b>1,33,938</b>	<b>9,24,762</b>	<b>7,81,094</b>	<b>17,895</b>	<b>(b) 3,05,70,786</b>	<b>2,47,15,771</b>	<b>2,34,781</b>	<b>68,75,831</b>	
<b>Schools for Vocational Education—</b>											
Agriculture	924	839	791	37	31	..	6,104	5,417	5,112	17	
Arts and Crafts	1,622	829	341	84	703	39	3,164	2,578	415	610	
Commerce	16,247	12,387	36	62,149	52,188	9	70,112	66,023	15	3,810	
Engineering	6,733	5,771	1,437	2,961	2,794	755	(c) 19,834	17,804	5,289	59	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	129	134	..	
Industry	6,352	5,993	2,386	131	114	..	(d) 21,962	19,130	1,581	1,097	
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,755	1,751	1,739	..	
Medicine	1,971	1,075	422	465	338	4	3,346	2,902	610	316	
Physical Education	2,311	2,119	163	190	129	36	3,101	2,604	519	208	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . . . . .	8,622	8,112	5,724	1,956	1,822	688	(f) 43,851	44,606	39,182	2,146
Non-Basic . . . . .	5,110	4,641	1,760	601	558	153	15,032	13,539	5,257	1,142
Technology—										
Polytechnic . . . . .	2,396	2,169	305	30	27	..	(c) 14,928	13,266	2,824	183
High . . . . .	1,111	960	99	265	246	..	1,645	1,446	99	3
Others . . . . .	1,557	1,456	400	1,140	840	66	5,531	4,832	1,029	38
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	799	639	637	..
Others . . . . .	487	456	..	..	..	..	940	886	313	4
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	55,344	47,838	14,169	70,997	60,090	1,803	2,26,448	1,97,623	68,426	14,624
Schools for Special Education—										
For the handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	253	231	178	..	..	..	253	231	178	73
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	3,430	3,002	2,311	87	77	51	(g) 5,117	4,467	3,360	1,139
Music . . . . .	2,909	2,346	4	520	419	..	4,592	3,686	22	2,447
Dancing . . . . .	138	119	..	99	73	..	223	197	..	85
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	2,280	2,052	..	70	63	..	3,711	3,308	129	593
Oriental Studies . . . . .	92,540	72,397	22,113	24,709	19,035	7,314	(h) 1,25,339	98,138	29,816	7,851
For Social Workers . . . . .	373	329	236	..	..	..	3,555	3,351	2,730	86
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	6,46,555	4,21,061	..	28,567	16,799	..	10,81,003	7,13,897	..	21,229
Reformatory . . . . .	1,180	1,168	1,180	..	..	..	6,245	5,692	5,342	155
Others . . . . .	4,169	3,716	1,995	1,090	808	..	63,196	43,711	8,007	12,698
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	7,53,827	5,06,421	28,017	55,133	37,279	7,365	12,93,269	8,31,678	49,584	46,359
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>90,11,023</b>	<b>81,76,968</b>	<b>2,53,115</b>	<b>11,35,299</b>	<b>9,51,676</b>	<b>36,740</b>	<b>3,27,89,269</b>	<b>2,64,25,774</b>	<b>4,77,946</b>	<b>69,97,198</b>

(a) Includes 2,74,617 boys and 41,601 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools.

(b) Includes 46 men and 55 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate, 348 boys in Commerce, 4,492 boys and 201 girls in Teachers Training basic school, 1,946 boys and 900 girls in Teachers Training Non-basic school, 673 boys in Technology and 445 boys and 123 girls in Other Special subjects school standard.

(c) Includes 3,716 boys in Technology, 126 boys and 33 girls in Industry, 22 boys in Commerce and 7 boys in Other special subjects.

(d) Includes 11 boys in Teachers' Training (Non-basic).

(e) Includes 6, 389 boys and 6 girls in Engineering and 3,202 boys and 117 girls in Industry.

(f) Includes 229 men in Teachers Training Non-basic and 20 boys in Physical education.

(g) Includes 414 boys and 161 girls in Industry.

(h) Includes 236 boys and 3 girls in Oriental studies collegiate and 88 boys in General education school standard.

**Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls**

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree												
Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	927	844	87	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only												
Degree												
Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only												
Degree												
Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	9,824	9,061	1,502	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate												
Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	2,125	1,900	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	12,876	11,805	1,629	..	..	..	..	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	115	103	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	20	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	593	558	367	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	649	629	287	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	115	103	115	1,262	1,205	661	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	218	178	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	218	178	44	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
University Teaching Departments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)7	7	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—											
Arts { With only Degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes . . . . .	514	500	..	219	198	11	733	698	11	..	..
Others . . . . .	7,615	6,462	676	1,444	1,336	434	9,986	8,642	1,197	..	..
Science { With only Degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	14,846	13,576	2,500	2,125	1,947	806	26,795	24,584	4,808	15	..
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	2,695	2,561	817	559	481	57	3,254	3,042	874	..	..
Others . . . . .	2,290	2,050	111	..	..	..	4,415	3,950	151	661	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	27,960	25,149	4,104	4,347	3,962	1,308	(b)45,183	40,916	7,041	676	..

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>											
Agriculture . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .		256	251	206	..	..	..	371	354	321	..
Physical Education . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	20	18	7	..
Teachers' Training—											
Basic											
Post-Graduate . . . . .		..	..	..	200	188	140	(c)200	188	140	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic											
Post-Graduate . . . . .		604	542	500	86	79	25	(d)1,283	1,179	692	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .		345	328	91	37	32	6	(e)1,031	989	384	5
Technology . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .		1,205	1,121	597	323	299	171	2,905	2,728	1,544	5
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>											
Music . . . . .		1,309	1,146	..	..	..	..	(f)1,309	1,146	..	126
Dancing . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .		800	744	25	386	352	..	(g)1,186	1,096	25	65
Others . . . . .		623	555	223	..	..	..	(h)841	733	267	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .		2,732	2,445	248	386	352	..	3,336	2,975	292	191

(a) Includes 7 girls in Medicine.

(b) Includes 95 girls in Teachers' Training Basic, 555 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 57 girls in Medicine, 6 girls in Commerce, 29 girls in Social education, 74 girls in Home Science, and 676 boys and 5,282 girls in General education school standard.

(c) Includes 152 women in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.

(d) Includes 57 girls in general education, 17 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school Standard and 215 women in Teachers' Training Basic School standard.

(e) Includes 59 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard.

(f) Includes 8 girls in Music collegiate and 11 boys and 155 girls in Music school standard.

(g) Includes 65 boys and 714 girls in General education (school standard), 224 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 29 girls in Music school standard.

(h) Includes 93 girls in General education collegiate and 51 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education— Post-Basic . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . .	..	..	..	25,432	22,906	270	..	..	..	6,839	6,204	12
High . . . . .	1,114	890	..	1,78,417	1,57,921	1,950	6,803	6,262	457	26,464	24,006	1,073
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	5,732	4,993	50	1,01,369	80,187	253	54,168	43,303	22
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	2,121	1,793	..	1,46,206	1,25,580	289	45,495	38,730	73	35,251	31,445	28
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	308	240	..	26,152	22,702	..	1,47,558	1,22,386	..	1,14,490	95,086	48
Primary— Single Teacher . . . . .	18	14	..	48,815	40,827	..	61,348	48,634	..	3,792	3,028	..
Others . . . . .	1,659	1,370	..	2,72,336	2,23,055	..	2,81,714	2,13,390	49	3,57,006	3,05,762	21
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	1,182	873	..	1,026	767	..	744	550	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	5,220	4,307	..	7,04,272	5,98,857	2,559	6,45,313	5,10,356	832	5,98,754	5,09,384	1,204
Schools for Vocational Education— Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	590	525	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..	2,568	2,279	113	..	..	..	119	115	3
Medicine . . . . .	134	134	134	1,924	1,765	1,394	..	..	..	322	300	312
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	4,796	4,517	4,034	40	40	40	156	114	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	2,079	1,971	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	134	134	134	11,957	11,057	6,565	40	40	40	597	529	315
Schools for Special Edu- cation—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicap- ped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi- capped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	28	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	357	332	242	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Educa- tion	..	..	..	43,602	28,521	..	3,575	2,218	..	1,065	902	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	798	753	798	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	939	819	486	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	45,724	30,452	1,526	3,575	2,218	..	1,065	902	..
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS) . . . . .	5,469	4,544	249	7,76,316	6,53,561	12,984	6,48,928	5,12,614	872	6,00,416	5,10,815	1,519
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS) . . . . .	80,091	73,092	8,179	65,06,259	53,41,454	1,50,381	1,30,51,296	1,01,15,369	23,714	21,05,310	17,67,215	5,817
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PER- SONS)	85,560	77,636	8,428	72,82,575	59,95,015	1,63,365	1,37,00,224	1,06,27,983	24,586	27,05,726	22,78,030	7,336

**Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Concl'd.)**

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>											
Post—Basic . . . . .	55	43	53	..	..	..	55	46	55	..	
Higher Secondary . . . . .	1,10,973	99,954	3,735	11,206	9,346	284	1,54,450	1,38,282	4,301	8,146	
High . . . . .	3,04,330	3,28,083	17,719	67,375	56,380	1,030	9,44,503	5,73,544	22,229	24,497	
Semi or Basic . . . . .	4,351	3,539	473	..	..	..	1,65,620	1,32,013	798	5,986	
Middle (post-Primary) . . . . .	1,07,308	93,740	3,399	29,510	25,589	251	3,65,891	3,16,886	6,031	18,597	
Junior (Basic or Primary) . . . . .	21,251	18,253	..	914	761	..	(a) 3,10,674	2,59,528	48	13,832	
<b>Primary—</b>											
Single-Teacher . . . . .	6,252	57,962	..	4,206	3,501	..	1,87,631	1,53,966	..	29,314	
Others . . . . .	1,57,876	1,58,570	1,436	41,717	32,996	25	11,40,308	9,34,843	1,531	1,05,568	
Pre-Primary . . . . .	9,216	7,072	187	3,660	2,724	..	(b) 15,828	11,986	187	7,150	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3,72,813</b>	<b>7,66,693</b>	<b>289,95</b>	<b>1,58,588</b>	<b>1,31,497</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>29,84,960(b)</b>	<b>25,21,094</b>	<b>35,180</b>	<b>2,13,090</b>	
<b>Schools for Vocational Education—</b>											
Agriculture . . . . .	12	12	4	..	..	..	12	12	4	..	
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	8,673	7,461	630	2,285	1,818	..	(c) 11,548	9,804	654	167	
Commerce . . . . .	179	155	..	298	263	..	477	418	..	147	
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry . . . . .	6,946	6,010	818	968	771	..	10,601	9,175	934	485	
Medicine . . . . .	383	381	344	460	344	234	3,223	2,924	2,418	74	
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . . . . .	5,415	5,111	3,616	14	14	6	(d) 10,421	9,796	7,696	184
Non-Basic . . . . .	5,438	5,163	3,343	1,397	760	9	8,914	7,894	4,352	456
Technology—										
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total .</i>	27,046	24,293	8,755	5,422	3,970	249	45,196	40,023	16,058	1,513
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .										
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	203	190	203	..	..	..	203	190	203	20
Music . . . . .	3,164	2,438	5	512	391	..	3,704	2,856	5	511
Dancing . . . . .	191	170	..	155	136	..	346	306	..	16
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	32	22	..	..	..	..	32	22	..	13
Oriental Studies . . . . .	1,615	1,300	187	..	..	..	1,615	1,300	187	60
For Social Workers . . . . .	98	94	98	..	..	..	455	426	340	10
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	73,983	40,779	..	1,757	986	..	1,23,982	73,406	..	18
Reformatory . . . . .	230	230	230	..	..	..	1,028	983	1,028	44
Others . . . . .	1,532	1,448	1,148	1,284	1,158	26	(c) 3,755	3,425	1,660	273
<i>Total .</i>	81,048	46,671	1,871	3,708	2,671	26	1,35,120	82,914	3,423	965
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS)	10,12,804	8,66,372	44,570	1,72,774	1,42,751	3,314	32,16,707	26,90,657	63,538	2,16,440
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS)	99,11,023	81,76,968	2,53,115	11,35,290	9,51,676	36,740	3,27,89,269	2,64,25,774	4,77,946	69,97,198
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PERSONS)	1,09,23,827	90,43,340	2,97,685	13,08,064	10,94,427	40,034	3,60,05,976	2,91,16,431	5,41,484	..

(a) Includes 2,752 boys and 39,508 girls in single-teacher junior basic/basic primary schools.

(b) Includes 1 man and 794 women in Teachers' Training Basic, 420 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic and 274 girls in special other subjects.

(c) Includes 20 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.

(d) Includes 468 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.

(e) Includes 21 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys**

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	10,601	2,25,163	..	..	26,36,453	..	2,94,030	31,66,247	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	6,39,156	..	..	1,09,63,348	713	32,286	1,16,55,503	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	99,23,987	6,79,634	..	..	99,279	..	3,31,483	1,10,34,383	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	520	8,52,725	..	..	1,62,682	..	744	10,16,671	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	3,50,733	..	..	86,459	76,162	4,423	5,17,777	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	15,29,454	..	..	3,01,724	13,506	..	18,44,684	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	25,63,406	..	..	8,11,416	..	6,936	33,81,758	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	42,396	1,47,56,539	..	..	76,46,285	12,880	1,69,802	2,26,27,902	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	11,24,004	..	..	5,55,469	..	13,460	16,92,933	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	21,43,022	..	..	2,61,577	50	1,490	24,06,139	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	42,916	2,33,19,883	..	..	98,25,612	1,02,598	1,96,855	3,34,87,864	..	..	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	2,23,420	46,92,141	..	..	6,22,152	322	2,57,700	57,95,735	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	3,18,547	..	..	1,74,648	..	..	4,93,195	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	1,93,146	..	..	4,80,388	18,319	11,089	7,02,942	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	77,59,235	64,27,294	..	..	22,13,390	..	87,904	1,64,87,823	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	25,467	67,656	..	..	5,86,955	..	3,626	6,83,704	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	76,379	..	..	5,26,850	..	285	6,03,514	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	10,98,896	1,38,61,201	..	..	31,53,288	14,306	3,70,895	1,84,98,586	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3,20,133	..	..	12,333	..	..	3,32,466	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	1,72,899	10,87,718	..	..	99,502	..	9,861	13,69,980	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	2,68,990	22,38,560	..	..	2,28,772	..	21,208	27,57,620	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	4,552	3,81,266	..	..	850	..	20	3,86,688	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	5,70,576	..	300	10,622	..	6,438	5,87,936	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	68,592	31,60,689	..	..	4,75,088	..	45,530	37,49,899	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	3,240	44,324	..	..	..	..	982	48,546	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	96,25,291	3,39,32,043	..	300	85,84,838	32,947	8,15,628	5,29,91,047	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	1,65,545	..	..	7,852	..	..	1,73,397	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,03,421	..	..	29,839	..	560	3,33,820	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	11,19,850	..	..	15,935	434	5,552	11,41,780	..	..	18,221	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	35,348	..	..	..	..	..	35,348	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	22,828	..	..	..	..	..	22,828	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	16,47,001	..	..	53,626	434	6,112	17,07,173	..	..	18,221	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic		3,40,124					37,071	3,77,195				
Higher Secondary	6,23,423	1,18,00,36			28,86,244	19,387	1,89,966	1,55,19,585	44,143	25,409	1,65,539	
High	19,56,800	3,52,69,76	1,03,322	38,526	87,48,502	43,241	5,70,152	5,07,30,312	47,612	63,81,275	97,70,002	
Senior Basic	1,000	73,41,966	82,489	2,948	25,563	579	2,61,707	77,19,252	9,52,911	2,33,76,521	28,51,232	2,15,354
Middle/Junior High	9,10,77	3,41,91,806	67,409	1,986	11,09,167	17,033	2,81,821	3,66,79,079	72,266	90,54,947	85,00,288	311
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,12,87	1,43,12,003	14,373	51,704	26,796	7,465	46,972	1,40,71,990	1,67,396	4,03,57,871	99,72,141	4,111
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	17,52,423	2,29,34,514	8,779	1,111	8,048	287	2,334	2,47,06,428	56,91,450	2,29,35,297	65,11,571	414
Others	15,43,815	7,67,31,607	1,23,588	32,147	2,11,950	700	1,68,157	7,88,12,364	36,21,659	10,81,84,688	4,03,46,678	1,435
Pre-Primary		1,87,060			21,309		10,654	2,19,023		1,002	15,172	
<i>Total</i>	73,12,605	20,71,09,440	4,00,160	1,27,616	1,31,27,879	88,694	15,68,834	22,97,35,228	1,05,97,377	21,03,17,014	7,81,52,363	2,21,625
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	98,183	22,39,630			15,720		3,40,254	26,93,787				
Arts and Crafts	88,466	3,60,208			1,361	19	47,722	4,97,776				
Commerce		72,047			35,626	1,372	88	1,09,133				
Engineering	10,97,164	35,95,524	1,080		3,64,853	2,330	17,231	42,88,182				
Forestry		1,26,796						1,26,796				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Industry	12,70,722	41,31,688	4,575	108	39,432	..	1,08,426	55,54,951	..	13,860	1,28,377	..
Marine Training	12,10,749	..	..	..	47,075	..	9,969	12,67,793	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	2,24,237	..	..	49,106	..	..	2,73,343	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	11,898	..	..	..	..	..	11,898	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	2,23,504	1,10,23,691	..	..	27,654	..	1,88,846	1,14,63,695	..	3,34,363	2,952	..
Non-Basic	36,211	14,96,920	1,050	..	21,444	..	3,075	15,58,700	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	3,55,487	37,78,773	..	..	5,25,096	10,160	22,069	46,91,585	..	..	..	..
High	..	58,920	..	..	11,114	..	38	70,072	..	..	..	..
Others	26,485	15,20,273	..	..	74,541	..	32,667	16,53,966	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	18,193	1,51,708	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,901	..	..	..	..
Others	2,43,287	86,677	..	..	10,113	..	..	3,40,077	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	46,68,451	2,87,88,990	6,703	108	12,23,135	13,881	7,70,385	3,54,71,655	..	3,48,223	1,31,329	..
Schools for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,67,060	3,49,940	..	..	371	..	5,149	5,22,520	..	..	..	..
Music	..	1,08,718	..	..	2,601	..	..	1,11,319	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	78,234	..	..	16,103	..	341	94,678	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	5,38,303	..	..	13,270	..	5,409	5,56,982	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,000	7,85,466	700	..	6,900	420	770	7,95,256	..	4,309	40,193	..
For Social Workers	2,66,946	3,21,769	..	..	..	1,08,814	13,202	12,10,731	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	79,732	27,08,386	120	14,329	..	..	63,533	28,66,100	..	2,78,612	290	..
Reformatory	..	14,25,141	..	..	..	23	9,630	14,34,794	..	..	..	..
Others	39,491	25,89,588	..	..	896	125	18,581	26,48,68	..	..	10,700	..
<i>Total</i>	5,54,229	94,05,545	820	14,329	40,141	1,09,382	1,16,615	1,02,41,061	..	2,82,921	51,183	..
<b>Total (Direct)</b>	<b>3,21,38,080</b>	<b>30,57,46,855</b>	<b>4,07,685</b>	<b>1,42,353</b>	<b>4,65,54,311</b>	<b>3,48,649</b>	<b>41,52,228</b>	<b>38,94,90,161</b>	<b>1,05,97,377</b>	<b>21,09,48,158</b>	<b>7,83,53,096</b>	<b>2,21,625</b>

**Table -A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sou- rces	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
					15	16						
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	25,742	..	48,695	1,65,905	..	..	2,40,342
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	..	..	25,742	..	48,695	1,65,905	..	..	2,40,342

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,800	..	6,57,773	4,06,076	..	29,118	11,14,767
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—													
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,800	..	6,57,773	4,06,076	..	29,118	11,14,767
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	18,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	18,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En-dow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	En-dow-ments etc.	Others Sources	Total.
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools or General Edu-cation—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	1,98,429	75	5,699	4,39,294	..	2,81,120	..	3,19,462	6,98,717	..	16,391	13,15,690
High . . . . .	1,01,04,569	1,53,619	1,73,413	2,66,30,490	1,240	38,67,676	5,600	35,50,183	46,83,004	20,411	1,87,978	1,23,16,092
Senior Basic . . . . .	6,13,555	2,908	6,46,603	2,86,59,084	52,528	37,73,383	95,971	17,60,689	2,42,744	89	86,006	60,11,210
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	80,67,827	1,44,543	1,89,735	2,60,49,597	..	6,84,918	..	14,88,951	6,22,427	13,356	7,173	28,16,825
Junior Basic/Basic Pri-mary . . . . .	18,48,582	16,939	90,339	5,24,57,383	1,821	54,14,463	2,043	46,41,731	67,213	2,444	86,489	1,02,16,207
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	36,149	64,079	1,62,793	3,54,01,753	5,462	1,13,184	..	1,52,259	816	227	8,659	2,80,605
Others . . . . .	10,16,491	1,88,024	14,13,805	15,47,72,780	5,72,547	1,33,64,068	60,929	2,90,77,600	0,67,270	15,238	2,70,470	4,63,28,112
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	42	16,216	..	9,617	1,517	26,367	21,531	116	22,228	81,376
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	2,18,85,602	5,70,187	26,82,429	32,44,26,597	6,33,598	2,95,08,429	1,65,960	4,10,17,337	73,03,522	51,879	6,85,394	7,93,66,117

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	1,242	..	..	2,575	1,46,054	..	20,711	..	38,306	1,038	..	5,830	65,885
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,494	..	..	..	5,494
Teachers' Training—													
Basic . . . . .	5,707	..	..	662	3,43,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,818	..	31,622	..	..	..	37,440
Technology—													
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,289	1,000	17,110	4,296	1,537	26	46,258
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	6,949	..	..	3,237	4,89,738	..	48,818	1,000	92,532	5,334	1,537	5,856	1,55,077
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,419	..	1,840	..	..	..	7,259
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,852	..	3,914	338	..	295	7,399
Oriental Studies . . . . .	592	210	..	..	45,304	..	3,789	..	14,616	..	..	550	18,955
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	83	..	..	2,78,985	..	40,423	..	1,39,229	..	..	1,393	1,81,045
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	3,500	14,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	592	293	..	3,500	3,38,489	..	52,483	..	1,59,599	338	..	2,238	2,14,658
<b>Total (Direct)</b> . . . . .	<b>2,18,93,143</b>	<b>5,70,480</b>	<b>26,89,166</b>	<b>32,52,73,045</b>	<b>6,33,598</b>	<b>2,96,57,272</b>	<b>1,66,960</b>	<b>4,19,75,934</b>	<b>78,81,175</b>	<b>53,416</b>	<b>7,22,606</b>	<b>8,10,90,961</b>	

5-1902  
 15

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	1,60,38,404	2,27,82,208	13,200	8,587	3,33,36,567	13,98,538	1,48,75,679	8,81,53,183	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	2,25,761	..	..	24,53,088	..	..	26,78,849	5,50,673	..	1,04,470	6,55,143
Research Institutions	52,94,595	3,50,105	..	500	1,07,803	89,176	6,23,530	6,16,619	2,420	..	13,301	15,721
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	3,35,593	1,99,740	..	..	6,04,716	2,29,659	63,309	14,33,017	1,49,030	89,346	77,424	3,15,800
Others	3,97,459	11,21,564	12,000	22,009	19,55,911	1,57,920	9,41,212	49,11,095	6,02,990	75,131	(a)77,743	7,55,914
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	24,300	..	..	93,845	..	8,86,580	10,04,725	20,068	12,000	36,819	68,887
Others	..	5,90,497	..	..	7,67,336	3,13,300	3,08,082	10,79,215	1,64,257	2,28,993	..	3,93,250
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	1,00,573	2,58,026	..	..	5,18,214	38,769	1,44,336	10,59,020	70,379	25,726	55,554	1,51,659
Others	9,23,235	1,14,81,614	..	1,32,625	3,89,50,598	11,11,013	34,38,975	5,60,41,060	64,58,973	5,44,931	(b)16,86,750	86,90,354
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	5,424	6,56,795	..	6,860	12,45,458	3,43,054	2,12,284	2,16,875	2,73,514	65,613	(c)1,46,981	4,86,108
Others	63,000	8,89,781	..	19,300	9,68,813	1,48,087	14,35,686	35,24,667	1,83,094	..	..	1,83,094
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,25,284</b>	<b>1,52,28,339</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>1,80,794</b>	<b>4,51,04,891</b>	<b>23,41,802</b>	<b>74,30,464</b>	<b>7,21,23,574</b>	<b>79,22,305</b>	<b>10,41,490</b>	<b>20,81,271</b>	<b>1,10,45,066</b>



27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	5,000	2,77,887	..	..	1,08,933	51,986	5,58,671	10,92,477	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	93,882	1,98,857	..	..	3,73,787	19,222	1,58,619	13,44,367	11,08,777	16,687	11,538	11,37,002
Engineering	5,67,153	12,49,751	..	..	21,33,593	5,88,204	6,52,449	52,11,130	6,93,001	2,61,818	1,76,427	11,31,846
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	13,482	..	..	4,50,772	..	12,575	4,76,829	6,27,432	16,374	56,831	7,00,637
Medicine	4,01,655	21,62,292	3,280	16,165	14,74,051	11,61,038	5,67,174	37,47,655	3,20,129	29,169	1,62,449	5,11,747
Physical Education	..	29,251	..	..	64,872	23,290	3,524	1,20,946	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post Graduate	22,105	69,363	..	..	32,499	24,370	..	1,60,337	1,21,481	20,620	12,770	1,54,871
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	3,44,254	..	..	4,34,727	2,76,779	2,25,582	12,81,342	1,69,127	2,304	3,784	1,75,215
Under-Graduate	..	13,030	..	..	14,065	..	13,047	40,142	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	50,965	..	..	12,442	1,21,969	3,993	1,89,369	1,10,200	22,950	2,06,900	3,40,950
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	31,279	..	1,69,507	2,00,786	..	..	..	..
Others	34,576	36,000	..	..	2,550	..	731	73,857	19,278	..	..	19,278
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,24,371</b>	<b>44,45,132</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>16,165</b>	<b>56,35,570</b>	<b>22,66,867</b>	<b>23,65,872</b>	<b>1,58,57,257</b>	<b>31,70,025</b>	<b>3,69,922</b>	<b>6,30,699</b>	<b>41,70,646</b>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	20,200	2,33,654	..	1,400	1,04,008	77,469	21,218	4,57,949	11,779	..	12,211	23,990
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,576	..	12,576
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	17,403	1,59,770	689	1,77,862	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	2,52,024	..	..	4,365	2,98,059	1,00,671	6,55,119	1,490	46,652	(d) 69,051	1,17,193
Sociology	1,87,714	48,257	..	..	1,43,242	2,35,462	40,030	6,54,705	..	..	..	..
Others	91,734	1,02,234	..	..	21,072	..	1,007	2,16,047	..	4,944	3,000	7,944
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,99,648</b>	<b>6,36,169</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>2,90,090</b>	<b>7,70,760</b>	<b>1,63,615</b>	<b>21,61,682</b>	<b>13,269</b>	<b>64,172</b>	<b>84,262</b>	<b>1,61,703</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 18,941 from State Govt. funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,807 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 5,54,464 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 20,800 from Municipal Board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 14,453 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 12,500 from Municipal Board funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 7,126 from State Govt. funds.

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided								Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—													
Post Basic	..	36,158	..	..	19,565	25,244	16,217	97,184	..	..	2,158	2,158	
Higher Secondary	2,11,617	1,84,36,456	9,807	3,95,574	3,21,24,021	11,92,380	45,50,792	5,60,20,677	75,96,711	3,86,137	(e) 12,22,781	92,05,629	
High	2,68,332	5,75,91,329	69,828	3,30,096	7,06,37,950	70,10,094	1,14,29,814	14,73,37,443	1,76,66,269	20,86,956	(f) 56,65,861	2,54,19,086	
Senior Basic	6,446	28,51,798	1,18,288	..	90,660	1,89,077	1,85,266	34,41,535	1,747	14,615	(g) 1,38,092	1,54,454	
Middle/Junior													
High	1,12,109	1,44,94,346	16,93,848	2,23,426	79,47,595	20,64,377	29,93,916	2,9,34,617	37,82,996	11,22,461	(h) 24,61,227	73,66,684	
Junior Basic													
Basic Primary	24,059	40,84,066	8,04,303	2,72,720	4,20,726	1,59,281	3,45,245	61,10,400	1,57,821	27,524	1,26,638	3,11,983	
Primary—													
Single-Teacher	4,259	86,25,796	38,46,718	90,149	45,933	3,22,820	11,16,045	1,40,81,720	22,093	1,88,56	(i) 5,43,178	7,54,036	
Others	59,897	7,41,83,791	31,85,399	17,11,991	70,44,469	39,92,949	30,37,737	9,28,26,233	21,51,585	8,85,695	(i) 14,05,002	44,42,282	
Pre-Primary	14,337	2,91,698	7,805	28,802	4,32,459	67,453	2,01,544	10,41,118	4,39,239	10,312	(k) 1,82,068	6,31,619	
Total	7,91,136	18,05,95,438	97,40,996	30,52,758	11,87,63,348	1,46,33,675	2,39,06,576	35,13,93,927	3,18,18,461	47,22,465	1,17,47,005	4,82,87,931	
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	1,77,387	1,46,079	..	..	11,214	6,35,924	9,110	4,57,514	1,732	1,600	..	3,332	
Arts and Crafts	22,900	42,971	..	1,484	20,333	14,031	66,821	1,63,538	82,669	..	10,616	93,285	
Commerce	..	73,947	..	480	5,97,285	7,493	41,807	7,20,110	20,72,89	8,737	(l) 1,18,302	22,73,931	
Engineering	11,714	11,71,254	11,440	240	6,81,346	46,782	3,00,979	22,29,755	7,13,398	..	..	7,13,398	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry	55,170	3,34,247	8,081	5,256	64,507	2,28,551	6,79,151	13,74,963	4,180	..	31,914	36,994	
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	1,73,642	1,360	23,322	1,86,603	50,922	1,92,678	6,28,727	47,907	24,765	(m) 6,359	79,031	
Physical Education	610	1,23,856	550	2,641	1,15,472	37,117	67,724	3,52,970	15,165	1,500	1,563	18,228	
Teachers' Training													
—Basic	3,081	7,25,663	19,756	500	3,19,639	1,52,020	2,81,627	15,02,281	2,38,264	39,605	(n) 1,09,057	3,86,926	
Non-Basic	972	3,18,424	..	..	40,177	1,60,359	50,994	5,70,926	25,471	8,686	6,820	40,977	

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology—													
Polytechnic	..	..	1,24,880	..	300	3,07,761	10,228	1,24,850	5,68,019	..	..	3,000	3,000
High	57,734	1,08,397	..	..	..	2,06,978	..	9,450	3,82,559	38,740	..	..	38,740
Others	1,50,000	98,117	..	..	500	2,88,576	36,866	1,00,264	6,74,323	88,004	28,304	6,607	1,22,915
Others	..	59,524	..	..	..	5,330	..	..	64,854	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,57,368</b>	<b>35,05,101</b>	<b>41,187</b>	<b>34,723</b>	<b>28,45,219</b>	<b>8,80,293</b>	<b>19,31,451</b>	<b>96,95,342</b>	<b>33,28,422</b>	<b>1,87,197</b>	<b>2,94,238</b>	<b>38,09,837</b>	
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally													
Handicapped	1,000	81,284	..	3,000	16,288	..	..	1,01,572	..	..	..	..	..
Physically													
Handicapped	24,557	5,28,210	2,339	51,811	60,618	2,12,141	1,90,081	10,69,737	..	..	(e)	16,549	16,549
Music	..	56,610	940	3,604	1,08,310	14,815	60,835	3,45,114	55,574	2,959	17,842	76,375	76,375
Dancing	..	11,615	..	..	452	1,000	270	13,337	3,900	275	1,100	5,275	5,275
Other Fine Arts	..	67,563	..	5,150	1,34,611	11,305	37,262	2,55,891	10,615	..	..	10,615	10,615
Oriental Studies	11,332	26,38,568	93,210	92,182	2,37,099	10,18,631	22,11,328	63,02,350	40,809	13,39,221	(f)	9,76,825	23,56,855
For Social Workers	19,285	1,08,603	400	2,000	788	274	..	1,31,350	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult)													
Education	1,283	22,68,595	444	43,520	..	19,593	1,85,692	25,19,127	..	..	..	59,256	59,256
Reformatory	271	2,32,178	..	32,500	..	12,922	67,799	3,45,670	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	6,81,665	240	1,340	4,086	70,221	81,944	8,39,496	3,202	90	1,733	5,025	5,025
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,728</b>	<b>66,74,891</b>	<b>97,573</b>	<b>2,35,107</b>	<b>5,62,252</b>	<b>13,60,902</b>	<b>28,35,211</b>	<b>1,18,23,664</b>	<b>1,14,100</b>	<b>13,42,545</b>	<b>10,73,305</b>	<b>25,29,950</b>	
<b>Total (Direct)</b>	<b>2,57,98,444</b>	<b>23,44,43,144</b>	<b>99,08,236</b>	<b>35,30,034</b>	<b>20,90,98,828</b>	<b>2,37,42,013</b>	<b>5,41,32,398</b>	<b>56,06,53,097</b>	<b>4,69,19,675</b>	<b>77,27,791</b>	<b>1,60,28,551</b>	<b>7,06,76,017</b>	

(e) Includes Rs. 1,86,373 from State Govt. funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 18,206 from Central Govt. funds and Rs. 20,99,616 from State Govt. funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 1,22,107 from Central Govt. funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 4,01,767 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 62,109 from District Board funds and Rs. 660 from Municipal Board funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 1,640 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 27,319 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 7,811 from District Board funds and Rs. 500 from Municipal Board funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 13,230 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 72,109 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 3,650 from District Board funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 4,664 from State Govt. funds.

(l) Includes Rs. 6,970 from State Govt. funds.

(m) Includes Rs. 3,000 from State Govt. funds.

(n) Includes Rs. 1,073 from State Govt. funds.

(o) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Govt. funds.

(p) Includes Rs. 86,998 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 60 from Sanskrit Board.

39

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (49)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	1,60,49,005	2,30,07,371	13,200	8,587	3,59,73,020	13,96,538	1,51,69,709	9,16,19,430	2,28,36,671
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	8,64,917	..	..	1,39,67,109	713	1,56,756	1,49,89,495	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	1,52,18,492	10,29,739	..	500	2,09,502	86,176	9,68,314	1,75,15,723	53,28,200
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	3,35,593	1,99,740	..	..	7,53,746	3,19,005	1,40,733	17,48,817	10,58,486
Others . . . . .	3,97,979	19,96,250	12,000	22,009	27,21,503	2,37,101	10,00,753	63,83,680	43,76,301
Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	3,75,033	..	..	2,00,372	83,162	9,27,822	15,91,389	7,69,907
Others . . . . .	..	21,19,951	..	..	12,33,317	5,57,759	3,02,082	42,17,149	21,84,148
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	1,00,573	28,21,434	..	..	14,00,099	61,495	2,06,826	45,93,337	28,87,905
Others . . . . .	9,67,438	2,68,21,359	..	2,02,120	5,32,21,761	16,68,524	47,18,456	8,75,99,658	5,49,18,379
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	5,424	17,95,252	..	19,360	30,74,441	4,03,667	3,45,772	46,48,916	29,38,398
Others . . . . .	63,000	30,32,803	..	19,300	14,13,484	1,46,137	14,37,176	61,13,900	43,46,848
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	18,70,007	3,91,61,822	12,000	2,62,789	6,30,18,713	34,85,890	90,85,625	11,68,96,846	7,34,80,372

46	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>									
Agriculture . . . . .	2,28,420	49,70,028	..	..	7,31,085	5,30,308	8,16,371	67,98,212	27,28,080
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	3,18,547	..	..	1,74,648	..	..	4,93,195	2,43,232
Commerce . . . . .	93,882	3,92,003	..	..	24,62,952	5,42,238	1,81,246	31,84,311	18,93,004
Engineering . . . . .	83,26,388	76,77,045	..	..	50,60,584	8,50,022	9,16,780	2,28,30,819	1,04,72,974
Forestry . . . . .	25,467	67,656	..	..	5,86,955	..	3,626	6,83,704	2,02,365
Law . . . . .	..	89,861	..	..	16,05,054	16,374	69,691	17,80,980	10,85,356
Medicine . . . . .	15,00,551	1,60,45,293	3,280	6,73,938	53,15,544	12,04,513	11,29,636	2,58,72,755	1,28,62,703
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3,49,384	..	..	77,203	2,32,299	3,524	4,53,412	1,95,315
<b>Teachers' Training—</b>									
<b>Basic—</b>									
Post-Graduate . . . . .	1,95,004	11,57,081	..	..	2,73,482	44,990	22,631	16,93,188	9,54,986
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..	..	4,92,413	1,43,932
<b>Non-Basic—</b>									
Post-Graduate . . . . .	2,68,990	25,82,814	..	..	8,32,626	2,79,083	2,50,664	42,14,177	25,80,679
Under-Graduate . . . . .	4,552	3,94,296	..	..	14,915	..	13,067	4,26,830	1,31,958
Technology . . . . .	..	6,21,541	..	300	1,33,264	1,44,919	2,17,331	11,17,355	5,95,426
Veterinary Science . . . . .	68,592	31,60,689	..	..	5,06,367	..	2,15,037	39,50,685	14,78,469
Others . . . . .	37,816	80,324	..	..	21,828	..	1,713	1,41,681	80,325
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,07,49,662</b>	<b>3,83,98,975</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>6,74,238</b>	<b>1,77,96,509</b>	<b>26,69,736</b>	<b>38,41,317</b>	<b>7,41,33,717</b>	<b>3,56,48,804</b>
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>									
Music . . . . .	20,200	3,99,199	..	1,400	1,23,639	77,469	33,429	6,55,336	4,66,469
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12,576	..	12,576	11,203
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,03,421	..	..	47,242	1,59,770	1,249	5,11,682	4,18,366
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	13,79,009	18,221	..	21,790	3,45,145	1,68,148	19,32,313	13,79,666
Sociology . . . . .	1,87,714	83,605	..	..	1,43,242	2,35,462	40,030	6,90,053	2,60,502
Others . . . . .	91,734	1,25,062	..	..	21,072	4,944	4,007	2,46,819	1,09,661
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>2,99,648</b>	<b>22,90,296</b>	<b>18,221</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>3,56,985</b>	<b>8,35,366</b>	<b>2,46,863</b>	<b>40,48,779</b>	<b>26,45,867</b>

**Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Concd.)**

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>									
Post Basic . . . . .	..	3,76,282	..	..	19,565	25,244	55,446	4,76,537	3,59,790
Higher Secondary . . . . .	8,79,213	3,07,29,923	1,75,346	7,15,936	4,35,04,122	15,97,979	57,99,256	8,34,00,875	5,67,25,230
High . . . . .	22,92,190	10,02,09,661	99,48,752	39,18,805	11,18,40,294	93,14,325	1,59,09,396	26,24,33,423	19,15,04,557
Senior Basic . . . . .	11,37,992	3,73,43,668	31,47,980	19,78,991	9,74,069	2,07,268	11,95,567	4,59,85,535	3,94,22,180
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	11,03,872	5,88,27,784	1,03,48,394	17,15,334	2,16,20,312	33,61,770	54,69,336	10,24,46,802	8,12,14,230
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	7,05,863	6,41,68,407	1,07,93,060	49,70,159	25,21,138	2,13,653	6,95,683	8,40,67,963	6,89,39,484
Primary—									
Single-Teacher . . . . .	71,55,234	5,46,36,140	1,93,74,879	2,43,337	1,13,039	5,76,174	18,25,739	7,52,24,542	6,55,56,856
Others . . . . .	58,11,148	27,45,36,263	1,37,25,144	3,08,23,663	1,13,91,765	46,92,606	62,01,182	37,71,81,771	32,09,95,256
Pre-Primary . . . . .	14,387	4,94,041	24,494	55,169	9,14,508	77,881	4,11,872	19,92,352	12,07,178
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,93,99,899	63,03,22,169	8,85,38,049	1,44,20,494	19,28,98,812	2,00,66,900	3,75,63,477	1,03,32,09,800	82,59,24,761
<b>Schools for Vocational Education—</b>									
Agriculture . . . . .	2,53,370	23,85,709	..	..	28,666	1,37,524	3,49,364	31,54,633	11,33,936
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	1,11,366	4,03,179	..	1,484	1,04,361	14,050	1,25,159	7,59,599	4,74,080
Commerce . . . . .	..	1,52,064	..	480	27,05,803	91,602	1,53,225	31,93,174	17,66,512
Engineering . . . . .	11,08,878	46,76,778	12,520	240	17,59,597	49,112	3,24,210	79,31,335	41,25,544
Forestry . . . . .	..	1,26,796	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,796	30,255
Industry . . . . .	13,25,892	45,00,506	1,41,033	43,670	1,10,399	2,28,551	8,27,896	71,77,947	35,85,150
Machine Training . . . . .	12,10,749	..	..	..	47,075	..	9,969	12,67,793	4,03,050
Medicine . . . . .	..	4,00,879	1,360	23,322	2,83,616	75,687	1,96,037	9,80,901	5,69,871
Physical Education . . . . .	610	1,40,754	550	8,135	1,30,637	38,617	69,287	3,88,590	1,88,407
Teachers' Training—									
Basic . . . . .	2,26,585	1,20,84,790	22,708	500	5,91,264	1,91,625	5,79,117	1,96,96,589	75,77,429
Non-Basic . . . . .	37,183	18,21,162	1,050	31,622	87,092	1,69,045	60,889	22,08,043	13,01,730

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Technology—										
Polytechnic . . . . .		3,55,487	39,25,942	1,000	17,410	8,37,153	21,925	1,49,945	53,08,862	26,47,434
High . . . . .		57,734	1,67,317	..	..	2,56,832	..	9,488	4,91,371	2,87,978
Others . . . . .		1,76,485	16,18,390	..	500	4,51,121	65,170	1,39,538	24,51,204	14,24,138
Veterinary Science . . . . .		18,193	1,51,708	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,901	1,07,921
Others . . . . .		2,43,287	1,46,201	..	..	15,443	..	..	4,04,931	3,42,016
<i>Total</i> . . . . .		51,25,819	3,27,02,175	1,80,221	1,27,363	74,09,959	10,82,908	29,94,124	4,96,21,669	2,59,65,451
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .		1,000	81,284	..	3,000	16,288	..	..	1,01,572	37,812
Physically Handicapped . . . . .		1,91,617	8,85,569	2,339	53,651	60,989	2,12,111	2,09,779	16,16,085	8,12,887
Music . . . . .		..	1,65,328	940	3,604	1,66,485	17,774	78,677	4,32,808	2,97,279
Dancing . . . . .		..	89,849	..	..	20,455	1,275	1,711	1,13,290	81,805
Other Fine Arts . . . . .		..	6,08,718	..	..	1,58,834	11,305	42,966	8,30,887	4,71,600
Oriental Studies . . . . .		12,332	35,19,190	1,34,103	1,06,798	2,85,400	3,58,482	31,02,415	95,18,720	68,32,689
For Social Workers . . . . .		2,86,231	9,30,372	400	2,000	788	1,09,088	13,202	13,42,081	7,18,970
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .		81,015	52,96,016	854	1,97,078	..	19,676	3,09,874	59,04,513	34,83,932
Reformatory . . . . .		271	16,57,319	..	32,500	..	12,945	77,429	17,80,464	6,05,300
Others . . . . .		39,491	32,71,253	10,940	1,340	8,184	70,436	1,05,758	35,07,402	16,98,657
<i>Total</i> . . . . .		6,11,957	1,65,04,898	1,49,576	4,09,935	7,17,423	28,13,122	39,41,811	2,51,47,822	1,50,40,931
<b>(Total Direct)</b> . . . . .		<b>6,93,24,489</b>	<b>78,42,82,352</b>	<b>8,89,14,547</b>	<b>4,59,04,406</b>	<b>33,23,47,132</b>	<b>3,24,42,349</b>	<b>7,39,67,956</b>	<b>1,42,71,83,281</b>	<b>1,00,68,71,057</b>

#### Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction . . . . .	8,794	88,93,305	..	..	8,86,570	..	247	97,88,916
Inspection . . . . .	24,218	2,77,34,121	8,18,454	10,51,579	..	..	760	2,96,09,132
Buildings* . . . . .	3,53,58,265	12,15,07,749	86,48,185	40,93,834	60,90,573	1,65,62,698	1,85,06,753	21,16,68,057
Scholarships and Other . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Concessions . . . . .	2,28,10,651	4,89,54,014	5,18,610	1,80,685	10,87,360	17,97,385	51,30,1911	8,04,87,896
Hostel Charges . . . . .	3,39,742	1,01,06,380	6,09,152	8,36,902	85,66,858	12,01,808	24,32,326	2,40,93,168
Miscellaneous . . . . .	75,52,394	4,47,46,674	22,34,367	15,36,001	56,83,781	12,68,963	95,49,503	7,25,71,683
<b>(Total Indirect)</b> . . . . .	<b>6,60,94,064</b>	<b>26,19,42,243</b>	<b>1,28,28,768</b>	<b>77,08,001</b>	<b>2,32,15,142</b>	<b>2,08,30,854</b>	<b>3,56,19,780</b>	<b>42,82,38,852</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)</b> . . . . .	<b>13,54,18,553</b>	<b>1,04,62,24,605</b>	<b>10,17,43,315</b>	<b>5,36,12,407</b>	<b>35,55,62,274</b>	<b>5,32,73,203</b>	<b>10,95,87,776</b>	<b>1,85,54,22,133</b>

\*Includes Rs. 4,25,56,530 spent by P. W. D.

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls**

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3,23,918	..	..	54,151	2,545	..	3,80,614	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	17,99,271	..	..	8,32,558	..	10,741	26,42,570	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3,14,226	..	..	4,639	..	3,987	3,22,852	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	24,37,415	..	..	8,91,346	2,545	14,728	33,46,036	..	..	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	3,42,793	..	..	..	24,477	..	..	3,67,270	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	18,033	..	..	..	..	..	18,033	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	3,88,438	..	..	23,829	..	..	4,12,267	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	3,40,165	..	..	..	..	..	3,40,165	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	3,42,793	7,46,691	..	..	48,306	..	..	11,37,790	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	1,39,134	..	..	26,861	..	5,574	1,71,569	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	1,39,134	..	..	26,861	..	5,574	1,71,569	..	..	..	..

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	47,730	33,79,994	..	..	8,35,826	19,197	16,224	42,98,971	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	1,54,343	1,30,05,326	27,812	6,609	16,51,126	3,048	93,743	1,49,42,007	9,143	95,713	3,06,003	2,495
Senior Basic . . . . .	2,352	2,90,890	..	..	2,474	..	3,120	2,98,836	45,121	24,95,803	2,25,360	..
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	1,41,203	75,00,133	..	..	2,31,799	..	72,300	79,45,435	..	11,46,938	6,34,908	345
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	13,716	11,22,742	..	..	1,722	..	244	11,38,424	2,299	16,56,734	6,36,011	100
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	79,654	13,46,614	..	..	425	..	756	14,27,449	7,041	8,77,743	2,88,648	214
Others . . . . .	1,63,431	91,27,072	1,140	..	81,577	..	41,586	94,14,806	147,083	53,41,427	16,17,213	295
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	74,403	..	..	1,830	..	..	76,233	..	14,244	14,584	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>6,02,429</b>	<b>3,58,47,174</b>	<b>28,952</b>	<b>6,609</b>	<b>28,06,779</b>	<b>22,245</b>	<b>2,27,973</b>	<b>3,95,42,161</b>	<b>2,10,687</b>	<b>1,16,28,602</b>	<b>37,22,727</b>	<b>3,449</b>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Edn.—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	21,759	90,050	..	..	950	1,270	9,649	1,23,678	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	47,122	5,89,920	..	..	9,527	..	10,649	6,57,218	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	1,14,568	8,47,307	..	..	..	..	2,798	9,04,673	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	10,000	16,15,683	..	..	2,517	1,249	28,396	16,57,845	..	..	2,763	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	3,82,190	..	..	18,508	..	255	4,00,953	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,93,449	35,25,150	..	..	31,502	2,519	51,747	38,04,367	..	..	2,763	..
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	5,056	..	..	240	..	..	5,290	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	18,868	54,225	..	..	..	..	..	73,093	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	41,164	4,09,885	..	5,706	..	..	6,237	4,53,012	..	20,095	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	1,18,117	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,117	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	4,15,121	..	..	11,672	..	876	4,27,660	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	60,032	10,02,404	..	5,706	11,912	..	7,133	10,87,187	..	20,095	..	..
<b>Total (Direct)</b> . . . . .	<b>11,98,703</b>	<b>4,36,97,968</b>	<b>28,952</b>	<b>12,315</b>	<b>38,16,708</b>	<b>27,309</b>	<b>3,07,155</b>	<b>4,90,89,110</b>	<b>2,10,687</b>	<b>1,16,48,697</b>	<b>37,25,490</b>	<b>3,449</b>

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sour- ces	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Interme- diate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,12,633	..	1,36,812	3,32,221	665	102	6,82,433
High . . . . .	88,203	257	2,500	5,04,314	..	2,37,635	..	9,63,689	4,90,711	22,066	18,113	17,32,214
Senior Basic . . . . .	36,076	..	44,218	28,46,578	8,470	10,71,799	7,324	4,30,742	65,406	111	22,486	16,06,338
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	53,485	2,547	3,362	18,41,585	..	2,15,094	..	10,30,000	2,52,909	7,383	6,519	15,11,905
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,068	10,907	9,772	23,18,891	..	12,34,830	556	17,18,963	11,976	18	7,883	29,74,226
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	723	9,168	2,819	11,86,356	..	40,020	..	76,671	118	135	4,903	1,21,847
Others . . . . .	49,887	11,509	50,618	72,18,032	83,313	49,82,390	34,784	81,45,104	3,28,095	27,780	1,03,130	1,37,04,596
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	28,828	..	9,008	..	31,858	23,530	..	350	64,746
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	231,442	34,388	1,13,289	1,59,44,584	91,783	80,03,409	42,664	1,25,33,839	15,04,966	58,158	1,63,486	2,23,98,305

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Edu.—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	9,500	..	24,937	5,947	..	3,678	44,062
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,434	..	..	..	1,69,434
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	2,044	..	..	4,807	..	9,530	..	19,477	..	..	..	29,007
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	2,044	..	..	4,807	..	19,030	..	2,13,848	5,947	..	3,678	2,42,503
Schools for Special Edu—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	20,095	..	4,500	..	1,02,163	..	..	..	1,06,663
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	20,095	..	4,500	..	1,02,163	..	..	..	1,06,663
<b>Total (Direct)</b> . . . . .	<b>2,33,486</b>	<b>34,388</b>	<b>1,13,289</b>	<b>1,59,69,486</b>	<b>91,783</b>	<b>80,26,939</b>	<b>42,664</b>	<b>1,28,49,850</b>	<b>15,10,913</b>	<b>58,158</b>	<b>1,67,164</b>	<b>2,27,47,471</b>

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Private Institutions <sup>(a)</sup>											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	1,29,214	..	..	45,906	15,541	1,40,625	3,31,286	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	21,829	..	..	71,371	..	930	94,130	33,678	1,200	22,449	57,327
Others . . . . .	32,161	5,33,146	..	2,560	13,08,660	10,931	1,40,585	20,30,143	1,52,969	33,636	1,24,573 (a)	3,11,178
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	63,598	10,69,852	..	..	18,55,413	2,84,547	7,02,099	39,75,509	2,91,470	17,428	61,232 (b)	3,70,130
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	1,38,762	..	..	4,06,286	1,24,749	4,642	6,74,439	88,834	13,725	48,558 (c)	1,51,117
Others . . . . .	..	1,11,092	..	1,000	1,74,271	41,320	4,991	3,32,681	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	95,759	18,74,681	..	3,560	38,16,001	4,60,617	8,63,251	71,12,902	1,63,951	65,989	2,56,812	8,89,752



27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	18,93,466	..	..	..	67,630	25,275	1,67,153	21,53,529	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,370	..	..	21,370
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	1,31,042	..	..	64,047	77,057	50,823	3,22,969	16,152	..	6,732	22,884
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	31,143	..	..	42,056	..	25,290	98,489	1,485	..	1,361	2,846
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	18,93,466	1,62,185	..	..	1,73,733	1,02,332	2,43,271	25,74,987	33,007	..	8,093	47,100
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	11,779	..	..	86,556	456	369	99,160	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	1,300	..	..	3,660	..	2,860	7,220	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	23,265	..	..	2,300	13,866	40,993	80,424	2,900	..	9,800	12,700
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	93,908	3,000	..	..	1,65,869	99,023	81,795	4,43,595	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	93,908	39,344	..	..	2,57,785	1,13,345	1,26,017	6,30,399	2,900	..	9,800	12,700

(a) Includes Rs. 200 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 29,004 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 1,000 from District Board funds.  
(b) Includes Rs. 17,450 from State Govt. funds.  
(c) Includes Rs. 7,170 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	..	2,989	..	..	..	14,155	733	17,877	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	33,107	35,07,428	320	3,87,635	63,54,376	3,43,012	13,14,682	1,19,39,960	0.01.281	40,741	2,05,154(d)	12,50,176
High	50,267	1,01,45,660	41,393	2,53,946	1,35,86,512	18,38,421	28,86,271	2,83,02,470	37,99,749	6,15,098	9,56,606(e)	53,71,453
Senior Basic	..	90,841	..	6,683	13,977	13,487	64,946	1,89,034	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	8,418	23,10,932	85,217	2,76,609	13,45,081	4,85,268	10,70,290	55,81,815	4,89,694	3,05,250	4,41,133(f)	12,36,077
Junior Basic/Basic												
Primary	..	71,861	26,961	1,57,578	2,54,987	4,053	76,860	5,92,300	13,558	5,646	9,149(g)	28,353
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	124	2,36,158	5,15,750	42,420	8,436	18,798	51,446	8,73,132	4,817	7,772	36,190(h)	48,779
Others	828	16,05,780	2,39,031	6,02,484	19,59,763	3,30,201	8,97,821	56,35,908	11,97,655	94,142	3,28,989(i)	16,20,786
Pre-Primary	6,725	1,21,487	2,637	8,764	2,32,011	77,785	1,03,106	5,52,815	96,567	4,931	71,138(j)	1,71,736
<i>Total</i>	99,469	1,80,93,136	9,11,309	17,36,119	2,37,54,243	31,25,180	64,65,855	5,41,85,311	66,06,321	10,72,680	20,48,359	97,27,360
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	..	360	..	..	..	..	2,658	3,018	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	7,030	1,54,287	..	8,251	2,25,013	96,902	1,96,015	6,88,098	97,461	13,732	40,729	1,51,922
Commerce	152	2,480	..	..	24,475	34,610	716	62,433	8,770	..	..	8,770
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	9,000	2,61,668	2,629	43,636	94,019	82,914	2,06,001	6,99,867	12,659	7,521	47,103(k)	67,283
Medicine	14,332	44,270	..	49,604	..	1,070	74,656	1,83,932	..	18,461	2,57,950	2,76,411
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	..	5,01,572	1,000	10,500	2,21,394	2,11,941	2,28,143	12,04,460	1,217	..	5,704	6,921
Non-Basic	500	3,99,827	..	..	1,36,669	2,78,109	80,660	8,55,765	1,11,174	200	6,517(l)	1,17,891

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology—													
Polytechnic		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>		31,014	13,24,464	3,629	1,11,991	7,01,480	7,35,546	7,89,449	36,97,573	2,31,281	39,914	3,58,003	6,29,198
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped													
Mentally Handicapped		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped		10,000	34,190	..	3,400	2,028	21,827	31,113	1,02,558	..	..	..	..
Music		5,000	49,660	180	3,941	1,55,899	23,371	57,628	2,95,679	30,014	365	13,705	44,084
Dancing		..	3,705	..	..	16,776	..	745	21,226	24,410	..	15,266	39,676
Other Fine Arts		..	1,500	..	..	3,793	..	7,940	13,233	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies		..	34,976	1,144	540	6,722	29,739	33,746	1,06,867	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers		9,484	6,672	..	..	..	..	11,611	27,767	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education		535	2,37,968	..	17,995	2,233	3,156	74,757	3,35,744	..	..	4,971	4,971
Reformatory		..	11,493	..	1,086	..	..	7,749	20,328	..	..	..	..
Others		..	2,66,681	..	701	9,112	51,451	30,884	3,58,829	69,066	1,860	84,707	1,55,633
<i>Total</i>		25,019	6,46,845	1,324	26,763	1,96,563	1,29,544	2,56,173	12,82,231	1,23,490	2,225	1,18,649	2,44,364
<b>Total (Direct)</b>		<b>22,38,635</b>	<b>2,22,69,869</b>	<b>9,16,262</b>	<b>18,78,433</b>	<b>2,89,45,711</b>	<b>46,82,135</b>	<b>88,83,644</b>	<b>6,98,14,689</b>	<b>75,69,950</b>	<b>11,80,808</b>	<b>27,99,716</b>	<b>1,15,50,474</b>

(d) Includes Rs. 36,344 from State Govt. funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 3,02,179 from State Govt. funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 1,09,589 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 360 from Municipal Board funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 1,134 from State Govt. funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 1,526 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 4,962 from District Board funds and Rs. 180 from Municipal Board funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 1,16,988 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 360 from District Board funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 550 from State Govt. funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 500 from Municipal Board funds.

(l) Includes Rs. 684 from State Govt. funds.

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	1,29,214	..	..	45,906	15,541	1,40,625	3,31,286	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	21,829	..	..	1,95,049	1,200	23,379	1,51,457	1,07,535
Others . . . . .	32,361	8,86,068	1,000	2,560	15,15,760	46,212	2,43,954	27,27,935	15,22,773
Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	63,598	28,86,573	..	..	29,79,441	3,01,975	7,56,622	69,88,209	47,47,488
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	1,45,932	..	..	4,95,120	1,38,474	46,030	8,25,556	5,57,909
Others . . . . .	..	4,25,318	..	1,000	1,78,910	41,320	8,985	6,55,533	4,86,512
Total . . . . .	95,959	43,65,720	1,000	3,560	52,74,300	5,29,181	10,76,970	1,13,48,690	74,22,217
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Medicine . . . . .	22,36,259	..	..	..	92,107	23,275	1,67,156	25,20,799	5,56,812
Physical Education . . . . .	..	18,068	..	..	..	..	..	18,088	5,760
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,370	..	..	21,370	16,979
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	5,19,480	..	..	1,04,028	77,957	57,555	7,58,120	4,72,979
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	3,71,300	..	..	43,541	..	26,651	4,41,500	2,33,406
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	22,36,259	9,08,876	..	..	2,61,046	1,02,232	2,51,564	37,59,877	12,85,936
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music . . . . .	..	11,779	..	..	86,556	456	369	99,160	62,310
Dancing . . . . .	..	1,300	..	..	3,060	..	2,860	7,220	3,260
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	23,265	..	..	5,200	13,866	5,793	93,124	73,597
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	93,908	1,42,134	..	..	1,92,730	99,023	87,369	6,15,164	2,62,065
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	93,908	1,78,478	..	..	2,87,546	1,13,345	1,41,391	8,14,668	4,02,232
Schools for General Education—									
Post—Basic . . . . .	..	2,989	..	..	..	14,155	733	17,877	15,223
Higher Secondary . . . . .	80,837	71,36,399	320	5,24,447	85,26,704	4,03,615	14,99,218	1,81,71,540	1,17,77,922
High . . . . .	2,13,753	2,37,86,519	3,75,208	12,26,739	1,96,16,301	24,78,890	36,53,054	5,13,52,458	3,67,20,210
Senior Basic . . . . .	55,943	39,49,333	2,32,684	4,37,425	1,17,033	13,598	1,34,770	49,49,786	41,27,565
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	1,49,621	1,12,82,686	7,20,125	13,07,314	23,72,968	8,00,448	14,83,655	1,81,16,817	1,37,50,083
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	16,015	40,87,301	6,63,528	18,76,641	2,85,311	20,624	1,02,774	70,52,194	51,74,973
Primary—									
Single-Teacher . . . . .	86,819	25,02,061	8,09,360	1,19,485	14,519	35,873	89,446	36,57,563	30,39,908
Others . . . . .	3,94,655	2,11,73,657	18,92,528	87,47,883	36,16,977	4,63,632	13,04,796	3,75,94,128	2,90,71,235
Pre-Primary . . . . .	6,725	2,19,692	17,221	40,622	3,53,938	81,816	1,74,344	8,94,358	5,39,926
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	10,04,368	7,41,40,631	47,10,974	1,42,80,556	3,49,03,751	43,12,651	84,44,790	14,17,97,721	10,42,17,045

**Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure							Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]	
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Total
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	360	..	..	..	..	2,658	3,018	450
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	28,789	2,44,337	..	8,251	3,23,424	1,11,904	2,46,993	9,63,698	5,75,335
Commerce . . . . .	152	2,480	..	..	33,245	34,610	716	71,203	22,407
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	56,122	8,61,088	2,629	69,073	1,22,152	90,435	2,66,931	14,68,430	7,67,957
Medicine . . . . .	1,28,900	8,91,577	..	2,19,038	..	19,531	3,35,404	15,94,450	3,72,991
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic . . . . .	10,000	21,26,785	3,763	29,977	2,27,082	2,43,190	2,62,243	29,03,040	17,59,788
Non-Basic . . . . .	500	7,42,701	..	..	2,66,351	2,78,309	86,748	13,74,609	9,14,408
Technology—									
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total.</i>	2,24,463	48,69,328	6,392	3,26,339	9,72,254	7,77,979	12,01,693	83,78,448	44,13,336
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	10,000	34,190	..	3,400	2,028	21,827	31,113	1,02,558	36,571
Music . . . . .	5,000	49,660	180	3,941	1,85,913	23,736	71,333	3,39,763	2,42,913
Dancing . . . . .	..	8,761	..	..	41,426	..	16,011	66,198	42,143
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1,500	..	..	3,793	..	7,940	13,233	6,087
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	34,976	1,144	540	6,722	29,739	33,746	1,06,867	78,852

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
For Social Workers .	28,352	60,897	..	..	..	..	11,611	1,00,860	57,321
Social (Adult) Education	41,699	6,72,448	..	1,24,964	2,233	3,156	85,985	9,30,485	4,58,123
Reformatory . . . . .	..	1,29,610	..	1,086	..	..	7,749	1,38,445	59,254
Others . . . . .	..	6,81,802	..	701	89,850	53,311	1,16,467	9,42,131	3,57,148
<i>Total</i> .	85,051	16,73,844	1,324	1,34,632	3,31,965	1,31,769	3,81,955	27,40,540	13,38,412
<b>Total (Direct) .</b>	<b>37,40,008</b>	<b>8,62,66,091</b>	<b>47,19,690</b>	<b>1,47,45,087</b>	<b>4,20,76,768</b>	<b>59,82,798</b>	<b>1,16,40,788</b>	<b>16,91,71,230</b>	<b>11,90,79,178</b>

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

Direction and Inspection .	..	16,88,769	8,301	1,00,966	..	..	..	17,98,036
Buildings†† . . . . .	10,81,304	88,71,665	1,49,678	5,99,888	9,45,263	41,84,044	23,36,456	1,81,68,298
Scholarships and Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Concessions .	12,48,304	79,16,302	56,030	1,42,901	72,420	2,00,768	5,64,984	1,02,01,709
H hostel Charges . . . . .	47,400	14,95,084	4,935	17,048	18,82,016	5,31,897	7,98,608	47,76,988
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,96,120	14,21,336	53,218	2,05,606	4,63,091	1,97,789	8,65,686	34,02,854
<b>Total (Indirect)—Girls .</b>	<b>25,73,128</b>	<b>2,13,93,156</b>	<b>2,72,162</b>	<b>10,66,409</b>	<b>33,62,798</b>	<b>15,14,498</b>	<b>45,65,734</b>	<b>3,83,47,885</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Girls . . . . .</b>	<b>63,13,136</b>	<b>10,76,59,247</b>	<b>49,91,852</b>	<b>1,58,11,496</b>	<b>4,54,39,566</b>	<b>1,10,97,296</b>	<b>1,62,06,522</b>	<b>20,75,19,115</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—Boys .</b>	<b>6,93,24,489</b>	<b>78,42,82,362</b>	<b>8,89,14,547</b>	<b>4,59,04,406</b>	<b>33,23,47,132</b>	<b>3,24,42,349</b>	<b>7,39,67,996</b>	<b>1,42,71,83,281</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—All Persons . . . . .</b>	<b>7,30,64,497</b>	<b>87,05,48,453</b>	<b>9,36,34,237</b>	<b>6,06,49,493</b>	<b>37,44,23,900</b>	<b>3,84,25,147</b>	<b>8,56,08,784</b>	<b>1,59,63,54,511</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys . . . . .</b>	<b>13,54,18,553</b>	<b>1,04,62,24,605</b>	<b>10,17,43,315</b>	<b>5,36,12,407</b>	<b>35,55,62,274</b>	<b>5,32,73,203</b>	<b>10,95,87,776</b>	<b>1,42,71,83,281</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons . . . . .</b>	<b>14,17,31,689</b>	<b>1,15,38,83,852</b>	<b>10,67,35,167</b>	<b>6,94,23,903</b>	<b>40,10,01,840</b>	<b>6,43,70,499</b>	<b>17,51,96,500</b>	<b>1,71,74,92,796</b>

†† Includes Rs. 29,48,534 spent by P.W.D.

† Includes Rs. 89,61,400 from Central Govt. as expenditure on Educational Development Schemes includ

\* Includes State Govt. grants of Rs. 1,17,40,771 for Primary Education, Rs. 53,63,615 for Secondary Educa allowance to teachers.

\*\* Includes State Govt. grants of Rs. 11,17,126 for Primary Education, Rs. 2,40,501 for Secondary allowance to teachers.

**Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Educat.**

Age-Group		School Education												
		Number of Pupils in Classes												
		Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 5	Boys	29,429	61,049	601	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,083
	Girls	22,656	36,237	275	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,169
5—6	Boys	13,844	14,96,098	1,03,425	3,262	204	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	16,16,848
	Girls	10,043	7,99,076	49,062	1,706	116	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,60,032
6—7	Boys	6,825	21,37,851	7,91,528	93,807	9,942	1,771	367	11	..	..	..	..	30,42,102
	Girls	4,865	11,32,885	3,80,017	43,592	5,248	1,124	23	1	..	..	..	..	15,67,755
7—8	Boys	3,214	15,12,466	11,29,544	5,66,699	92,845	20,520	4,642	650	21	..	..	..	33,30,601
	Girls	1,850	7,54,422	5,33,907	2,67,780	47,664	9,368	1,632	374	9	..	..	..	16,17,006
8—9	Boys	1,182	8,34,438	9,15,669	3,04,315	4,03,721	94,614	27,008	5,412	923	2	18	..	30,87,302
	Girls	931	4,09,688	3,99,979	3,56,143	1,76,787	41,864	9,335	1,667	500	16	..	..	13,99,110
9—10	Boys	2,228	4,11,625	5,56,598	7,09,163	6,11,859	3,25,968	99,960	33,681	5,519	478	73	..	27,57,152
	Girls	864	2,16,975	2,43,406	2,83,801	2,38,410	1,32,105	33,899	9,589	1,326	50	..	..	11,65,425
10—11	Boys	952	1,89,825	2,98,367	4,74,300	5,63,594	4,71,920	2,54,266	92,066	28,104	4,849	416	81	23,78,750
	Girls	301	1,07,382	1,29,509	1,87,496	2,11,895	1,64,465	89,747	28,527	7,509	776	50	..	9,27,457
11—12	Boys	22	75,891	1,43,125	2,61,994	3,90,729	4,27,776	3,32,022	2,05,994	73,576	18,546	4,744	211	19,34,630
	Girls	24	38,269	55,502	94,561	1,40,535	1,43,768	1,04,323	68,751	21,834	4,508	596	94	6,72,765
12—13	Boys	41	31,887	61,791	1,34,778	2,22,450	3,02,194	2,88,785	2,77,028	1,60,410	55,782	18,573	2,355	15,56,579
	Girls	5	12,123	21,974	40,959	81,188	92,611	84,591	80,792	49,083	14,451	3,589	438	4,81,814
13—14	Boys	16	13,812	27,925	60,145	1,20,066	1,71,020	1,90,900	2,42,650	2,07,556	1,20,721	48,286	9,537	12,12,958
	Girls	2	3,798	7,678	15,534	33,609	47,640	59,445	61,312	61,321	31,527	12,994	2,380	3,28,290



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
14--15	{ Boys Girls	6 ..	4,221 810	12,322 2,596	27,754 5,547	56,058 12,896	90,029 19,928	1,24,039 26,661	1,61,387 39,348	2,04,978 48,612	1,67,983 40,153	1,06,279 24,723	29,004 6,939	1,940 595	9,84,000 2,28,208
15--16	{ Boys Girls	2 ..	1,084 184	3,742 636	10,960 1,817	25,686 4,430	39,278 7,660	67,132 13,032	96,937 21,197	1,47,366 27,555	1,52,676 29,330	1,42,857 31,814	54,848 14,722	4,554 976	7,47,122 1,53,353
16--17	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	294 62	1,278 143	3,813 421	9,069 1,226	16,918 2,537	31,621 4,525	54,283 10,776	81,737 15,184	1,14,218 19,126	1,23,320 22,170	61,702 15,154	5,859 664	5,07,132 91,988
17--18	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	93 8	283 37	1,054 107	2,779 338	5,816 715	13,311 1,603	25,421 4,138	43,341 6,749	62,691 10,113	83,350 12,894	49,655 11,007	4,023 302	2,92,017 48,011
18--19	{ Boys Girls	1 ..	27 1	85 7	399 26	757 79	1,536 226	4,889 455	11,906 1,349	21,148 2,418	33,386 4,224	49,648 7,261	34,794 6,101	1,881 85	1,60,457 22,262
19--20	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	13 ..	34 6	88 9	211 34	501 67	1,919 175	4,420 584	7,984 836	18,812 1,754	24,353 3,688	21,885 4,518	526 61	80,146 11,727
20--21	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	4 2	18 1	51 5	69 18	156 37	333 86	1,560 218	2,662 341	6,598 644	11,708 1,842	12,330 1,837	85 3	35,594 5,034
21--22	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	2 1	13 1	7 3	12 6	67 19	72 39	288 69	9,6 74	2,092 247	3,912 551	5,777 726	291 31	13,027 1,739
22--23	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	1 ..	7 1	5 2	13 3	22 3	36 23	72 24	274 32	675 96	1,195 264	2,242 278	8 2	4,550 728
23--24	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	3 ..	4 1	1 5	13 ..	15 7	11 9	23 27	120 44	238 40	462 56	876 100	2 1	1,768 270
24--25	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2	4 2	13 3	6 5	5 10	14 24	62 16	110 14	189 19	384 45	.. 2	787 142
Over 25	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	3 1	6 1	7 13	30 15	19 14	6 24	11 27	48 12	103 3	164 18	265 38	.. ..	662 166
<b>Total</b>	<b>{ Boys Girls</b>	<b>57,772 41,541</b>	<b>67,70,687 35,12,124</b>	<b>40,46,365 18,24,741</b>	<b>31,52,610 13,04,530</b>	<b>25,10,120 9,56,500</b>	<b>19,70,653 6,64,195</b>	<b>14,41,352 4,20,637</b>	<b>12,13,314 3,28,794</b>	<b>9,89,205 2,42,715</b>	<b>7,57,960 1,57,072</b>	<b>6,19,747 1,22,529</b>	<b>2,85,746 64,377</b>	<b>19,236 2,696</b>	<b>2,38,35,267 96,42,451</b>

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group		Collegiate Education																	
		Pre-University	Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes						Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		Total
			Arts		Science		Arts			Science			Arts		Science		Arts	Science	
			1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	Boys	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	Boys	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	Girls	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11-12	Boys	..	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
	Girls	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
12-13	Boys	..	219	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	271
	Girls	..	93	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129
13-14	Boys	34	1,412	321	660	231	32	11	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,716
	Girls	3	333	238	74	25	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	681

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
14-15	Boys Girls	575	6,178	1,946	3,291	1,246	445	47	..	127	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13,895
		111	1,252	627	279	119	64	11	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	Boys Girls	2,919	14,884	7,268	8,907	4,454	1,341	337	1	720	265	21	16	..	2	..	..	..	41,135
		826	3,932	1,656	890	412	272	78	..	62	13	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
16-17	Boys Girls	4,575	21,305	15,769	13,979	11,272	3,484	1,350	25	1,933	942	48	83	11	7	8	..	..	74,791
		1,557	5,050	3,589	1,147	1,423	1,162	285	1	216	72	..	36	30	3	2	..	..	..
17-18	Boys Girls	4,339	22,096	20,631	14,184	14,872	6,407	3,003	170	4,077	2,017	68	252	83	160	50	..	..	92,409
		1,239	4,559	4,568	977	1,817	2,348	1,109	6	506	208	13	74	36	15	4	..	..	..
18-19	Boys Girls	3,527	16,220	19,168	9,827	14,095	8,792	5,358	394	5,161	3,986	84	653	264	277	111	1	..	87,918
		736	3,285	3,894	611	1,579	2,697	1,809	254	704	476	22	194	60	39	9	1	..	..
19-20	Boys Girls	1,764	11,742	14,842	6,288	10,888	8,454	7,259	300	5,392	4,530	223	1,202	743	532	225	20	12	74,416
		378	1,947	2,627	325	1,013	2,435	2,302	142	644	695	34	448	112	50	17	6	1	13,086
20-21	Boys Girls	875	6,670	9,869	3,497	6,952	7,214	6,704	388	4,010	3,887	185	1,613	1,050	868	630	47	30	54,429
		191	1,099	1,771	158	545	2,065	1,929	105	437	517	30	426	242	107	77	12	5	9,716
21-22	Boys Girls	474	3,793	6,279	1,815	3,726	4,631	5,203	312	2,533	2,746	124	1,515	1,253	626	740	97	98	35,965
		104	482	985	68	256	979	1,168	39	234	300	13	316	374	82	81	29	7	5,517
22-23	Boys Girls	257	1,483	2,973	751	1,786	2,798	3,861	232	1,283	1,672	55	1,388	1,141	450	460	127	152	20,869
		49	258	356	54	150	525	699	20	145	190	5	290	342	36	45	40	19	3,223
23-24	Boys Girls	93	884	1,448	372	801	1,623	2,239	158	812	1,012	24	1,015	1,000	292	343	174	210	12,500
		32	105	240	27	86	304	409	14	67	88	1	169	191	20	30	42	26	1,851
24-25	Boys Girls	47	451	745	200	366	1,072	1,491	108	364	497	10	721	767	117	207	240	218	7,621
		20	63	113	10	64	162	199	7	53	42	1	110	112	8	23	52	17	1,056
Over 25	Boys Girls	37	886	985	199	280	1,429	2,238	88	317	551	6	957	1,068	149	243	600	472	10,505
		21	121	197	9	66	176	239	4	40	69	..	119	199	15	38	134	34	1,481
<b>Total</b>	<b>Boys</b> <b>Girls</b>	<b>19,516</b>	<b>†1,08,256</b>	<b>†1,02,298</b>	<b>63,970</b>	<b>70,969</b>	<b>47,722</b>	<b>39,101</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>26,744</b>	<b>22,144</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>9,416</b>	<b>7,380</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>5,29,475*</b>
		<b>5,267</b>	<b>22,585</b>	<b>20,899</b>	<b>4,629</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>13,195</b>	<b>10,239</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>2,584</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>95,797</b>

†Includes 44,746 boys and 4,836 girls in class XI of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.

‡Includes 44,493 boys and 4,367 girls in class XII of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.

\*Excludes 115 boys and 20 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

**Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups**

Age-Group	School Education									
	Teachers' Training				Engineering, Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10	..	..	..	..	370	114	..	..	7	..
10-11	..	..	..	..	447	226	..	..	8	..
11-12	..	..	..	..	660	362	..	..	16	..
12-13	2	..	..	..	845	356	..	..	43	..
13-14	3	..	..	..	1,187	627	..	..	71	..
14-15	13	1	6	1	1,756	649	..	1	78	..
15-16	621	200	112	482	3,379	828	21	11	108	..
16-17	1,196	756	571	992	5,752	958	140	51	179	..
17-18	3,301	1,911	1,334	1,737	9,070	1,187	340	145	372	1
18-19	5,867	2,207	1,941	2,060	10,248	1,202	617	443	763	4
19-20	5,032	1,666	2,357	1,789	10,361	962	645	475	823	3
20-21	5,389	1,398	2,391	1,453	3,087	838	670	686	838	4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21—22 .	5,019	983	1,997	1,040	5,938	587	649	374	744	2	
22—23 .	4,573	827	1,723	771	4,347	553	614	327	615	2	
23—24 .	3,519	708	1,147	480	2,860	503	428	217	450	3	
24—25 .	3,216	645	935	416	2,186	435	255	286	317	2	
25—26 .	2,848	523	823	274	1,291	423	146	146	218	3	
26—27 .	2,123	278	469	211	692	229	81	114	166	3	
27—28 .	1,687	234	344	157	471	184	76	75	113	1	
28—29 .	1,616	216	317	118	314	163	73	59	86	1	
29—30 .	1,171	207	283	111	238	135	54	41	68	..	
30—31 .	1,062	161	256	74	204	109	40	33	53	..	
31—32 .	738	103	183	66	164	65	41	25	35	1	
32—33 .	583	97	158	51	82	69	18	18	33	1	
33—34 .	397	84	137	64	71	32	8	14	33	..	
34—35 .	383	67	176	66	68	15	6	11	21	..	
Over 35 .	1,037	92	342	128	77	28	16	13	88	1	
<b>Total .</b>	<b>51,396</b>	<b>13,364</b>	<b>18,002</b>	<b>12,541</b>	<b>71,165</b>	<b>11,839</b>	<b>4,938</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>32</b>	

(a) Excludes 162 boys and 9 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 1072 boys and 1,023 girls of collegiate standard.

(b) Excludes 278 boys in engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 29,092 boys and 32 girls in engineering, 25,166 boys and 11,654 girls in industry and 16,907 boys and 153 girls in technology.

(c) Includes 3,996 boys and 3,565 girls in medicine and 942 boys in veterinary science and excludes 124 boys in veterinary science whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(d) Includes 6,212 boys and 32 girls in agriculture and 134 boys in forestry.

**Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)**

Age-Group	School Education											
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Below 10	..	..	121	7	138	876	15,505	2,147	23,816	10,528	39,957	13,672
10—11	..	..	120	34	231	793	11,849	1,363	14,891	4,052	27,546	6,468
11—12	..	..	84	86	234	714	11,751	1,171	16,225	3,781	28,970	6,114
12—13	45	4	114	72	233	715	11,329	1,275	20,780	5,371	33,391	7,793
13—14	139	32	111	256	307	552	10,400	956	26,643	7,103	38,861	9,526
14—15	617	130	177	600	287	661	9,168	758	42,009	8,581	54,111	11,382
15—16	3,449	611	229	759	407	547	8,238	456	54,724	8,386	71,288	12,280
16—17	7,238	1,093	268	1,156	552	569	7,931	302	53,623	7,903	77,450	13,780
17—18	10,847	1,607	307	1,120	659	478	5,717	245	59,739	8,546	91,686	16,977
18—19	10,968	1,632	239	1,058	756	459	4,783	246	56,878	7,636	93,060	16,947
19—20	10,089	1,248	181	913	676	329	4,006	211	66,772	8,467	1,00,942	16,093
20—21	7,318	820	162	1,068	622	301	3,780	170	69,976	7,232	99,233	13,970

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21—22	.	6,054	554	143	757	586	263	3,450	118	59,455	7,315	84,035	11,993
22—23	.	3,921	380	76	720	446	158	2,262	83	62,409	6,016	80,986	9,837
23—24	.	2,311	239	77	357	303	103	1,736	74	48,793	6,172	61,624	8,856
24—25	.	2,261	229	75	507	286	93	1,495	63	53,451	7,479	64,477	10,215
25—26	.	1,639	128	52	428	207	108	1,389	76	48,319	4,465	56,932	6,574
26—27	.	1,025	89	37	268	193	59	972	19	38,957	4,069	44,715	5,339
27—28	.	776	73	28	264	117	48	849	7	34,285	3,910	38,746	4,953
28—29	.	593	73	38	221	89	31	607	5	28,678	3,760	32,411	4,647
29—30	.	463	45	28	174	79	20	503	4	27,720	3,858	30,609	4,595
30—31	.	384	40	21	259	59	20	445	4	23,399	3,062	25,923	3,762
31—32	.	286	21	15	201	42	20	495	3	22,169	2,483	24,168	2,988
32—33	.	250	15	10	146	37	10	349	5	21,094	2,903	22,614	3,315
33—34	.	210	19	4	160	33	7	235	2	18,084	2,671	19,212	3,053
34—35	.	157	17	3	120	48	12	149	3	17,940	3,233	18,951	3,544
Over 35	.	400	50	13	211	98	22	190	7	1,16,891	15,241	1,19,152	15,793
<b>Total</b>	.	<b>71,442</b>	<b>9,149</b>	<b>2,733</b>	<b>12,012</b>	<b>7,725</b>	<b>7,968</b>	<b>1,19,583</b>	<b>9,773</b>	<b>11,27,720</b>	<b>1,64,223</b>	<b>14,81,050</b>	<b>2,44,466</b>

(c) Excludes 2,741 boys and 747 girls in Adults schools whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 3,210 boys and 295 girls in Physical Education, 3,794 boys and 1,234 girls in schools for Handicapped, 6,134 boys and 1,139 girls in Reformatory schools, 3,479 boys and 531 girls in Social Education, 10,57,048 boys and 1,44,446 girls in schools for Adults, 1,755 boys in Marine Training, 936 boys and 4 girls in other professional subjects and 51,364 boys and 16,574 girls in other special subjects.

**Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)**

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	15	..	8	2	6	..
15—16	..	..	..	..	170	..	108	17	151	..
16—17	..	..	..	7	434	1	380	121	441	1
17—18	..	..	14	59	1,447	4	1,512	248	853	2
18—19	7	2	63	94	2,651	8	2,625	567	1,051	6
19—20	27	9	167	191	3,202	3	3,596	677	1,054	6
20—21	104	53	425	445	3,882	7	3,813	680	1,038	9



25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21—22	162	79	665	532	3,115	3	3,750	612	895	5
22—23	214	80	993	563	2,566	3	3,193	485	644	..
23—24	193	47	929	548	1,727	2	2,362	363	457	2
24—25	279	34	875	357	1,165	1	1,883	270	345	2
25—26	235	30	946	353	672	..	1,210	194	241	4
26—27	213	12	675	200	269	1	838	124	68	1
27—28	168	11	531	185	219	1	574	75	36	..
28—29	139	6	445	146	86	..	412	42	25	..
29—30	103	14	348	109	56	..	272	32	20	..
30—31	43	8	284	47	31	..	194	8	28	1
31—32	41	6	206	63	13	1	115	7	24	..
32—33	32	5	169	46	11	..	85	12	15	..
33—34	37	4	136	39	7	..	63	9	3	..
34—35	20	4	97	48	6	..	79	9	6	..
Over 35	45	3	575	122	8	..	284	38	3	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>8,543</b>	<b>4,154</b>	<b>21,752</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27,356</b>	<b>4,592</b>	<b>7,406</b>	<b>38</b>

(a) Excludes 1,072 boys and 1,023 girls of collegiate standard whose age-wise distribution is shown in school portion.

(b) Excludes 118 boys in Engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 18,985 boys and 28 girls in Engineering and 2,767 boys and 7 girls in Technology.

(c) Includes 22,712 boys and 4,577 girls in Medicine and 4,644 boys and 15 girls in Veterinary Science.

(d) Excludes 34 boys in Forestry whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 7,013 boys and 38 girls in Agriculture and 393 boys in Forestry.

**Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Concl'd.)**

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	4	1
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	9	3
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	14	41	1	..	..	41	15
13—14	25	..	..	..	2	359	33	10	..	..	62	369
14—15	722	6	..	..	7	133	90	16	2	..	850	157
15—16	2,477	29	1	..	117	271	357	26	10	13	3,391	356
16—17	4,980	36	5	..	126	125	316	72	43	45	6,725	408
17—18	8,134	50	133	7	92	149	497	66	97	83	12,779	668
18—19	10,193	68	592	7	132	193	579	42	175	152	18,068	1,139
19—20	9,585	96	1,374	28	153	152	573	35	262	102	19,993	1,389
20—21	8,248	58	1,923	43	152	165	617	69	289	190	20,491	1,719

36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21—22	5,686	42	2,506	87	164	137	580	37	383	134	17,906	1,668
22—23	3,765	25	2,667	68	142	109	395	27	373	144	14,952	1,504
23—24	2,592	8	2,330	54	139	79	385	27	364	80	11,478	1,210
24—25	1,551	6	2,826	63	126	61	331	15	349	53	9,730	862
25—26	782	9	1,298	16	79	74	195	24	278	47	5,936	751
26—27	580	6	1,092	17	40	24	91	..	185	32	4,051	417
27—28	364	2	786	6	37	8	95	3	149	17	2,959	308
28—29	273	..	604	8	21	3	69	..	113	15	2,187	225
29—30	237	..	460	7	20	14	51	1	118	21	1,685	198
30—31	173	1	386	3	25	10	21	2	82	22	1,267	110
31—32	209	..	304	6	18	8	22	..	106	11	1,058	102
32—33	99	..	275	..	6	4	5	..	56	8	753	75
33—34	71	..	194	2	4	4	4	..	61	14	580	72
34—35	51	..	219	1	8	2	18	..	31	6	535	70
Over 35	64	..	417	2	18	5	47	1	94	16	1,555	187
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,861</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>20,392</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>3,620</b> <sup>(e)</sup>	<b>2,295</b> <sup>(e)</sup>	<b>1,59,045</b>	<b>13,975</b>

(c) Excludes 99 boys in other special subjects whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 412 boys and 66 girls in Physical Education, 493 boys and 132 girls in Social Education, 781 girls in Domestic Science, 680 boys and 135 girls in foreign languages, 159 boys and 33 girls in Journalism, 161 boys and 8 girls in co-operation, 216 boys and 50 girls in Library Science, 109 boys and 3 girls in other professional subjects and 1,467 boys and 87 girls in other special subjects.

**Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education**

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Certificated		Uncertificated	
										Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	28	98	135	661	61	276	224	1,035	1,259	5	20	6	38
Basic Schools—													
Junior Basic/ Basic Primary . . . . .	150	61	13,137	2,006	71,597	6,449	84,884	8,516	93,400	113	21	159	14
Senior Basic . . . . .	322	34	9,248	1,631	21,880	5,569	31,450	7,234	38,684	29	3	99	9
Post-Basic . . . . .	102	1	68	..	5	..	175	1	176	1	..	16	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	574	96	22,453	3,637	93,482	12,018	1,16,509	15,751	1,32,260	143	24	274	23
Primary Schools—													
Government . . . . .	129	91	11,977	4,436	26,884	7,644	38,990	12,171	51,161	96	6	413	41
District Board . . . . .	18	2	24,880	2,677	98,850	15,783	1,23,768	18,462	1,42,230	21	2	246	10
Municipal Board . . . . .	125	170	5,122	3,658	15,085	11,544	20,332	15,372	35,704	8	1	85	27
Private { Aided . . . . .	207	220	20,081	11,642	61,155	23,582	81,443	35,444	1,16,887	34	48	95	68
{ Unaided . . . . .	35	99	539	548	1,037	507	1,611	1,154	2,765	21	38	43	42
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	534	582	62,599	22,961	2,03,011	59,060	2,66,144	82,603	3,48,747	180	95	882	188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government . . .	1,769	509	7,675	2,258	4,670	1,997	14,114	4,764	18,878	371	51	1,481	175
District Board . . .	688	45	5,661	476	12,438	1,321	18,787	1,842	20,629	145	6	240	8
Municipal Board . . .	83	55	746	425	935	720	1,764	1,200	2,964	23	6	42	23
Private { Aided . . .	749	443	5,365	3,495	3,363	1,859	9,477	5,797	15,274	401	96	1,530	217
Private { Unaided . . .	537	130	1,519	303	882	277	2,938	710	3,648	256	19	623	122
<i>Total</i> . . .	3,826	1,182	20,966	6,957	22,288	6,174	47,080	14,313	61,393	1,196	178	3,916	545
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government . . .	9,072	3,077	6,271	3,023	2,108	1,407	17,451	7,507	24,958	1,233	240	3,555	416
District Board . . .	4,698	192	7,133	476	3,582	135	15,413	803	16,216	56	1	981	21
Municipal Board . . .	2,273	403	2,361	543	660	234	5,294	1,180	6,474	220	31	685	72
Private { Aided . . .	26,944	6,746	20,276	8,417	5,223	1,989	52,443	17,152	69,595	6,914	1,122	14,986	1,832
Private { Unaided . . .	3,816	1,038	2,085	674	590	223	6,491	1,935	8,426	1,179	99	4,198	633
<i>Total</i> . . .	46,803	11,456	38,126	13,133	12,163	3,988	97,092	28,577	1,25,669	9,602	1,493	24,405	2,974
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>51,765</b>	<b>13,414</b>	<b>1,44,279</b>	<b>47,349</b>	<b>3,31,005</b>	<b>81,516</b>	<b>5,27,049</b>	<b>1,42,279</b>	<b>6,69,328</b>	<b>11,126</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>29,483</b>	<b>3,768</b>

Table VII-A--Teachers in Schools for General Education--(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated		Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools	17	98	36	160	29	206	29	228	122	750	872	346	1,785	2,131
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic														
Primary	2,550	567	3,312	335	7,248	2,047	7,915	1,685	21,297	4,669	25,966	1,118	13,185	1,19,366
Senior Basic	553	182	2,682	482	1,179	370	6,372	1,908	10,014	2,954	13,868	1,364	10,188	52,552
Post Basic	2	..	8	2	1	..	7	1	35	3	38	210	4	214
Total	3,105	749	6,002	809	8,428	2,417	14,294	3,594	32,246	7,626	39,872	1,48,755	23,377	1,72,132
Primary Schools—														
Government	5,903	718	18,878	1,561	10,684	2,217	33,209	4,273	69,183	8,820	78,003	1,08,173	20,991	1,29,164
District Board	2,920	237	38,853	1,234	9,162	590	48,330	4,158	99,532	6,231	1,05,763	2,23,300	24,693	2,47,993
Municipal Board	547	174	1,662	557	500	481	2,065	1,263	4,867	2,503	7,370	25,199	17,875	43,074
Private														
Aided	898	621	7,468	1,126	3,073	1,275	27,327	3,314	38,895	6,452	45,347	1,20,338	41,896	1,62,234
Unaided	173	192	685	375	577	342	2,577	478	4,075	1,467	5,543	5,687	2,621	8,308
Total	10,441	1,942	67,546	4,857	23,996	4,905	1,13,508	13,486	2,16,553	25,473	2,42,026	4,82,697	1,08,076	5,90,773

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<b>Middle/Junior High Schools—</b>														
Government .	3,209	442	6,887	798	983	330	3,282	731	16,213	2,527	18,740	30,327	7,291	37,618
District Board .	1,431	72	3,219	72	697	135	2,440	261	8,172	554	8,726	26,959	2,396	29,355
Municipal Board.	103	52	266	66	34	21	101	71	569	239	808	2,333	1,439	3,772
Private { Aided .	1,676	422	8,778	837	689	423	2,069	550	11,143	2,545	17,688	24,620	8,342	32,962
{ Unaided .	919	149	3,115	297	272	67	741	76	5,926	730	6,656	8,864	1,440	10,304
<i>Total</i> .	7,338	1,137	22,265	2,070	2,675	976	8,633	1,689	46,023	6,595	52,618	93,103	20,908	1,14,011
<b>High/Higher Secondary Schools—</b>														
Government .	1,644	351	2,778	623	701	246	748	278	10,659	2,154	12,813	28,110	9,661	37,771
District Board .	347	5	426	18	276	6	766	45	2,852	96	2,948	18,265	899	19,164
Municipal Board.	398	47	482	27	55	7	109	26	1,949	210	2,159	7,243	1,390	8,633
Private { Aided .	5,099	1,037	11,079	1,404	1,945	570	3,181	669	43,204	6,634	49,838	95,647	23,786	1,19,433
{ Unaided .	958	167	3,290	420	289	40	591	112	10,505	1,471	11,976	16,996	3,406	20,402
<i>Total</i> .	8,446	1,607	18,055	2,492	3,266	869	5,395	1,130	69,169	10,565	79,734	1,66,261	39,142	2,05,403
<b>Grand Total .</b>	<b>29,347</b>	<b>5,533</b>	<b>1,13,904</b>	<b>10,398</b>	<b>38,394</b>	<b>9,373</b>	<b>1,41,859</b>	<b>20,127</b>	<b>3,64,113</b>	<b>51,009</b>	<b>4,15,122</b>	<b>8,91,162</b>	<b>1,93,288</b>	<b>10,84,450</b>

**Table VII-B--Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education**

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/ Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>School for Vocational Education--</b>									
Agriculture . . . . .	259	4	135	..	57	..	451	4	455
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	30	31	300	472	110	114	440	617	1,057
Commerce . . . . .	467	19	1,491	79	229	11	2,187	109	2,296
Engineering . . . . .	470	..	479	1	283	..	1,232	1	1,233
Forestry . . . . .	2	..	5	..	3	..	10	..	10
Industry . . . . .	119	44	1,531	470	592	104	2,242	618	2,860
Marine Training . . . . .	14	..	3	..	11	..	28	..	28
Medicine . . . . .	463	104	143	121	2	4	608	229	837
Physical Education . . . . .	78	4	52	8	26	2	156	14	170
Teachers' Training --									
Basic . . . . .	2,253	498	1,389	327	284	68	3,977(a)	909 (a)	4,886
Non-Basic . . . . .	714	275	490	229	82	45	1,286	549	1,835
Technology--									
Polytechnic . . . . .	316	2	676	1	137	..	1,129	3	1,132
High . . . . .	40	2	41	..	5	..	86	2	88
Others . . . . .	105	..	279	..	121	..	516 (b)	..	516
Veterinary Science . . . . .	6	..	6	..	..	..	12	..	12
Others . . . . .	29	..	23	..	30	..	82	..	82
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	5,365	983	7,043	1,708	1,972	348	14,442	3,055	17,497



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	3	7	4	12	6	3	13	22	35
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	85	20	309	130	133	14	527	164	691
Music . . . . .	81	23	308	73	183	26	572	122	694
Dancing . . . . .	3	3	18	8	27	7	48	18	66
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	24	1	198	21	26	1	248	23	271
Oriental Studies . . . . .	3,958	19	5,301	101	952	18	10,211	138	10,349
For Social Workers . . . . .	135	15	69	13	40	5	244	33	277
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	79	9	3,710	612	4,986	601	8,806 <sup>(c)</sup>	1,226 <sup>(c)</sup>	10,032
Reformatory . . . . .	19	9	177	83	77	5	273	97	370
Others . . . . .	87	50	587	165	1,884	74	2,558	289	2,847
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	4,474	156	10,681	1,218	8,314	754	23,500	2,132	25,632
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,839</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>17,724</b>	<b>2,926</b>	<b>10,286</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>37,942</b>	<b>5,187</b>	<b>43,129</b>

(a) Includes 51 men and 16 women teachers whose details are not available.

(b) Includes 11 men teachers whose details are not available.

(c) Includes 31 men and 4 women teachers whose details are not available.

**Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—</b>												
<b>Arts and Science—</b>												
D.Lit./D.Sc.	19	1	20	15	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.	343	38	381	295	29	324	48	4	52	35	3	38
M.Litt.	1	8	9	1	6	7	..	5	5	..	5	5
M.A.	5,683	3,920	9,603	5,097	2,795	7,892	1,194	921	2,115	1,306	732	2,038
M.Sc.	2,880	285	3,165	2,381	139	2,520	306	18	324	266	15	281
M.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6	3	2	5
Master of Social Work	116	..	116	91	..	91	14	..	14	13	..	13
Master of Theology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A. (Hons.)	3,151	68	3,219	2,390	47	2,437	662	41	703	525	18	543
B.Sc. (Hons.)	1,755	30	1,771	1,170	24	1,194	227	1	228	165	..	165
B.A.	36,494	16,585	53,079	19,610	6,737	26,347	8,650	4,413	13,063	6,048	2,021	8,069
B.Sc.	20,031	4,700	24,738	10,915	1,269	12,184	2,167	471	2,638	1,262	162	1,424
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	2	153	115	2	117
Bachelor of Theology	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Work/Social Service Administration	40	..	40	28	..	28	2	..	2	2	..	2
<b>Education—</b>												
<b>M.Ed. —</b>												
Basic	16	1	17	14	1	15	..	1	1	..	1	1
Non-Basic	256	40	296	222	28	250	126	23	149	104	13	117
B.Ed./B.T. (Basic)	1,453	416	1,869	1,236	306	1,542	346	137	483	246	82	328
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	7,282	1,056	8,338	5,828	659	6,487	3,234	291	3,525	2,679	217	2,896
Diploma in Basic Education	265	2	267	261	2	263	45	..	45	45	..	45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering . . . . .	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	25	..	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Structural Engineering . . . . .	28	..	28	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Engineering . . . . .	44	..	44	43	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering . . . . .	1,795	105	1,900	1,298	64	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	998	47	1,045	742	22	764	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	831	72	906	631	38	669	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	160	2	162	150	2	152	..	..	..	..	..	..
T.I.-Communication Engineering . . . . .	41	2	43	34	2	36	1	..	1	1	..	1
Highways Engineering . . . . .	8	..	8	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	38	..	38	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Passing out Diploma in Marine Engineering Training . . . . .	45	..	45	43	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	56	..	56	55	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D. . . . .	164	89	253	57	16	73	42	18	60	8	3	11
M.S. . . . .	168	115	283	56	29	85	9	1	10	3	..	3
M.Sc. (Anatomy) . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) . . . . .	20	..	20	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medical) . . . . .	6	5	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Obstetrics . . . . .	10	..	10	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine . . . . .	429	26	455	268	19	287	103	10	113	74	8	82
Diploma (Public Health) . . . . .	18	..	18	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.B.B.S. . . . .	2,530	100	2,630	1,201	56	1,257	513	17	530	283	13	296
B.D.S. . . . .	42	..	42	23	..	23	4	..	4	3	..	3
B.Sc. (Medical) . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	26	..	26
B.Sc. (Sanitary) . . . . .	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tibbia . . . . .	44	4	48	25	2	27	11	..	11	10	..	10
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) . . . . .	109	1	110	82	1	83	6	..	6	4	..	4
Avurvedacharya . . . . .	348	13	361	206	5	211	37	..	37	22	..	22
A.M.B.S./B.I.M.S. . . . .	207	..	207	151	..	151	7	..	7	5	..	5
D.Hvg. . . . .	10	..	10	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.M.S. . . . .	197	12	209	100	2	102	3	..	3	2	..	2
G.C.I.M. . . . .	32	..	32	12	..	12	2	..	2	1	..	1

**Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
M.Sc. (Vet.) . . . . .	10	1	11	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.) . . . . .	609	11	620	396	11	407	3	..	3	3	..	3
Post-Graduate Diploma in (Vet. Sc.) . . . . .	164	..	164	164	..	164	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agricultural Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	161	22	183	160	18	178	..	..	..	..	..	..
Associate of I.A.R.I. . . . .	88	..	88	88	..	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	1,142	49	1,191	945	30	975	8	..	8	5	..	5
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering . . . . .	53	..	53	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Horticulture . . . . .	26	..	26	26	..	26	1	..	1	1	..	1
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service . . . . .	87	..	87	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Ph.D. in Technology . . . . .	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Master of Technology . . . . .	47	5	52	46	3	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	620	32	652	518	23	541	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Commerce—												
M.Com.	999	249	1,248	843	184	1,027	10	..	10	5	..	5
B.Com. (Hons.)	69	..	69	61	..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	13,512	2,880	16,392	7,106	1,008	8,114	97	2	99	46	2	48
Law—												
Master of Laws	77	47	124	24	10	34	2	1	3	1	1	2
Bachelor of Laws	5,783	993	6,776	3,537	465	4,002	145	36	181	93	17	110
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	184	..	184	114	..	114	9	..	9	5	..	5
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Library Science	33	..	33	33	..	33	22	..	22	22	..	22
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science	228	2	230	176	1	177	59	3	62	45	..	45
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.)	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L.	33	45	78	22	22	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Titles	5,685	2,603	8,288	2,718	942	3,660	137	1,085	1,222	85	346	431
P.O.L.	3	1	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Architecture—												
B. Architecture	78	..	78	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—												
Master of Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	3	3	..	3	3
M.A. Fine Arts	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Music	39	42	81	34	29	63	54	29	83	48	20	68
B.A. Fine Arts	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	3	..	3
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Post-Graduate Diploma in Banking	1	3	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management	124	..	124	91	..	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Anthropology	6	..	6	..	..	6	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in International Relations	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture	155	42	197	92	17	109	7	1	8	4	1	5
Diploma in Statistics	44	6	50	38	3	41	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Higher Diploma in Co-operation	104	13	117	89	11	100	6	..	6	2	..	2
Diploma in Dance, Drama etc.	48	5	53	36	3	39	19	..	19	16	..	16
Diploma in Physical Education	345	16	365	294	15	309	50	10	60	48	10	58
L.S.G.D.	44	..	44	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Foreign Affairs	8	3	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma / Certificate in Needle Work etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	7	211	176	6	182
Diploma in Economic Public Admin.	106	13	119	84	9	93	7	2	9	6	1	7
Diploma in Journalism	79	4	83	46	1	47	17	2	19	12	2	14
<b>Intermediate and Other Equiva- lent Examinations—</b>												
Intermediate in Arts	93,499	51,776	1,45,275	45,561	18,171	63,732	20,629	12,200	32,829	12,504	4,751	17,256
Intermediate in Science	63,813	12,941	76,754	30,423	4,440	34,863	5,446	1,228	6,674	3,060	468	3,528
Cambridge Higher Certificate	12	..	12	7	..	7	2	..	2	1	..	1
Intermediate/Diploma in Com- merce	20,120	5,908	26,028	10,120	2,018	12,138	956	54	1,010	697	26	723
Intermediate/Diploma /Licentiate in Agriculture.	1,839	155	1,994	1,306	54	1,360	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Civil Engi- neering.	5,237	501	5,738	3,166	337	3,503	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages.	598	7	605	441	4	445	95	..	95	81	..	81
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subjects	182	1	183	126	1	127	16	1	17	14	1	15
Diploma/Certificate in M.I.L.	19	5,590	5,609	15	2,016	2,031	199	5,765	5,964	80	2,240	2,320
Diploma / Certificate in Dairy Research.	71	..	71	57	..	57	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Arts and Crafts	644	934	1,578	217	263	480	80	205	285	56	75	131
Diploma/Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching—												
Basic	218	41	259	214	33	247	55	..	55	55	..	55
Non-Basic	2,376	354	2,730	1,932	213	2,145	1,533	127	1,660	1,310	94	1,404
Diploma/Certificate in Technology	698	45	743	609	34	643	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music & Dancing	114	23	137	89	16	105	137	23	160	117	13	130
Forest Rangers' Course	111	..	111	111	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Journalism(1 year after Matric).	9	3	12	7	2	9	..	3	3	..	2	2
Diploma in Co-operation	228	48	276	155	27	182	..	3	3	..	3	3
Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts.	293	410	703	190	160	350	378	504	882	275	200	475
Diploma in Social Service	205	19	224	181	14	195	37	4	41	36	4	40
Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy.	589	50	639	400	24	424	144	3	147	103	1	104
Diploma in Banking	44	62	106	8	10	18	..	1	1	..	..	..
Certificate in Physical Education	109	..	109	89	..	89	9	..	9	6	..	6
Diploma/Certificate in Veterinary Science.	34	..	34	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drawing Teacher/Art Master	174	112	286	161	94	255	40	240	280	36	215	251
<b>School Examinations—</b>												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Post-Basic	316	..	316	283	..	283	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	2,566	189	2,755	1,860	57	1,917	662	41	703	468	23	491
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	5,24,499	1,84,757	7,09,256	2,71,315	58,227	3,29,542	90,665	44,951	1,35,616	54,130	15,220	69,350

**Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Concl'd.)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Anglo-Indian and European High School. Cambridge Senior, etc.	939	152	1,091	776	134	910	639	67	706	548	63	611
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic . . . . .	32,649	651	33,300	27,247	446	27,693	8,738	95	8,833	7,168	67	7,235
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	9,45,427	40,070	9,85,497	7,31,457	18,489	7,49,946	2,40,655	8,564	2,49,219	1,85,987	3,892	1,89,79
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. . . . .	753	..	753	534	..	534	668	..	668	527	..	527
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary . . . . .	15,93,339	4,346	15,97,685	13,37,042	3,093	13,40,135	617,224	1,305	6,18,529	5,11,178	906	5,12,084
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	4,97,215	1,585	4,98,800	4,18,594	1,021	4,19,615	1,21,448	501	1,21,949	97,563	334	97,897



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	34,833	4,867	39,700	27,790	2,257	30,047	7,959	1,889	9,848	5,642	728	6,370
Non-Basic . . . . .	11,018	5,239	16,257	7,538	1,608	9,146	7,242	1,956	9,198	5,308	737	6,045
Engineering, Technology and In- dustry. . . . .	19,846	31,470	51,316	17,099	13,142	30,241	3,890	5,789	9,670	3,309	1,685	4,994
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	4,166	446	4,612	3,967	225	4,192	28	5	33	28	2	30
Commerce . . . . .	14,773	13,764	28,537	7,959	6,675	14,634	1,156	2,587	3,743	626	1,378	2,004
Music and Dancing . . . . .	1,056	122	1,178	899	91	990	2,319	226	2,545	2,214	196	2,320
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	1,536	29	1,565	1,225	15	1,240	5,385	..	5,385	4,088	..	4,088
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	1,060	898	1,958	914	477	1,391	174	92	266	145	58	203
Oriental Studies . . . . .	32,686	1,161	33,847	19,064	423	19,487	2,358	117	2,475	1,614	68	1,682
Physical Education . . . . .	2,327	54	2,381	2,253	38	2,291	246	8	254	238	8	246
Medicine . . . . .	668	22	690	504	4	508	1,242	..	1,242	1,097	..	1,097
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	13	36	3	11	14
Social Education . . . . .	1,509	..	1,509	1,458	..	1,458	107	..	107	71	..	71
Veterinary Science . . . . .	443	6	449	433	6	439	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training . . . . .	1,212	..	1,212	1,211	..	1,211	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries . . . . .	223	..	223	162	..	162	154	..	154	117	..	117
M.I.L. . . . .	7	122	129	2	32	34	191	124	315	83	35	118
Others . . . . .	44,022	1,556	45,578	31,528	1,068	32,596	6,120	181	6,301	4,477	129	4,606

**Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations</b>												
Arts and Science—												
D.Litt./D.Sc.	17	..	17	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	2	357	359	..	169	171	1	76	77	1	46	47
M.Sc.	33	..	33	27	..	27	4	..	4	4	..	4
Master of Social Work	2	2	4	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A. (Hons.)	4	..	4	..	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.)	12	..	12	8	..	8	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.A.	4,351	12,953	17,304	2,031	5,473	7,504	598	2,453	3,051	310	1,314	1,624
B.Sc.	1,937	5,541	7,478	1,071	1,684	2,755	100	798	898	68	272	340
B.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas—												
In Social work	93	..	93	64	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
M.Ed.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Ed., B.T. etc. (Non—Basic)	30	1,289	1,319	28	720	748	13	471	484	12	271	283

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc. —												
Civil Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	72	488	560	49	338	387	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	28	210	238	21	153	174	1	..	1	1	..	1
Electrical Engineering	36	219	255	32	155	187	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele - Communication Engineering	..	6	6	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highways Engineering	1	4	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D.	126	5	131	45	2	47	43	3	46	18	1	19
M.S.	55	5	60	14	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	1	1	..	1	1
M. Obstetrics	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medical)	7	1	8	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Anatomy)	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine.	185	6	191	119	5	124	40	5	45	23	4	27
M.B.B.S.	1,697	165	1,862	822	104	926	348	26	374	203	24	227
B.D.S.	38	..	38	31	..	31	3	..	3	1	..	1
B. Hygiene	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Medical)	6	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	89	4	93	62	3	65	5	1	6	1	1	2
Ayurvedacharya/Unani Tibbia	132	93	225	82	67	149	26	18	44	19	15	34
	11	..	11	6	..	6	2	..	2	..	..	..
Veterinary Science—												
B.Sc. (Vet.)	141	2	143	121	2	123	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	10	..	10	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Associate I.A.R.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	28	154	182	27	118	145	..	3	3	..	*3	3

**Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
D.Sc. (Technology) . . . . .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	12	4	16	12	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com. . . . .	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. . . . .	1,570	2,588	4,158	974	1,096	2,070	5	42	47	3	20	23
Law—												
Master of Laws . . . . .	8	..	8	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws . . . . .	1,411	1,132	2,543	880	634	1,514	40	28	68	24	16	40
Certificate of Proficiency in Law . . . . .	14	..	14	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Library Science . . . . .	..	5	5	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Oriental Learning—</b>												
M.O.L. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. . . . .	..	10	10	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	2	2
Oriental Titles . . . .	12	900	912	8	237	245	1	665	666	1	91	92
<b>Miscellaneous Diplomas—</b>												
Diploma in Art . . . .	..	14	14	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture . . . .	6	..	6	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Manage- ment . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Journalism . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./R.M. P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—</b>												
Intermediate in Arts . . . .	5,233	24,197	29,430	1,972	8,008	9,980	863	4,607	5,470	488	1,790	2,278
Intermediate in Science . . . .	3,293	11,418	14,711	1,533	3,068	4,601	181	1,518	1,699	73	499	572
Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine . . . .	118	336	454	67	173	240	22	45	67	17	22	39
Intermediate/Diploma in Com- merce . . . . .	1,111	1,302	2,413	416	535	951	3	9	12	3	4	7
Diploma/Certificate in Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	39	39	..	16	16	..	6	6	..	2	2
Licentiate in Agriculture . . . .	39	20	59	28	12	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Civil Engineering . . . . .	315	138	453	185	82	267	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching . . . . .	..	1,859	1,859	..	935	935	..	459	459	..	315	315
Diploma/Certificate in Modern Indian Languages . . . .	..	7,325	7,325	..	1,930	1,930	..	5,750	5,750	..	1,940	1,940
Diploma in Fine Arts . . . .	..	9	9	..	6	6	..	29	29	..	24	24

**Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Concl'd.)**

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Ranger's Course	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Co-operation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>School Examinations -</b>												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary	224	1,755	1,979	182	566	748	61	357	418	54	126	180
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	36,402	94,249	1,30,651	13,776	36,542	50,318	5,839	22,979	28,818	2,554	9,860	12,414
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior—Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training { Basic	..	3,146	3,146	..	1,385	1,385	..	1,689	1,689	..	799	799
Teachers' Training { Non-Basic	222	3,811	4,033	155	1,299	1,454	64	1,484	1,548	31	582	613
Engineering, Technology and Industry	1,392	2,757	4,149	1,020	1,995	3,015	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	6,080	11,409	17,489	3,162	5,391	8,553	1,074	2,580	3,654	472	1,016	1,488
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	26	2	28	14	..	14	404	19	423	284	9	293
Veterinary Science	34	..	34	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. I. L.	..	3	3	..	3	3	6	10	16	6	10	16

**Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education**

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only . . . . .	*241	7,62,826	4,151	5,76,820	1,578(a)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls . . . . .	553	25,12,817	8,739	11,37,443	8,35,846
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,194	32,75,643	12,890	17,14,263	8,37,424
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only . . . . .	†8,818	4,90,958	4,033	3,28,141	437(b)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls . . . . .	44,789	55,30,800	41,434	21,45,773	13,00,179
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	53,607	60,21,758	45,467	24,73,914	13,00,616
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>54,801</b>	<b>92,97,401</b>	<b>58,357</b>	<b>41,88,177</b>	<b>21,38,040</b>

\*Compulsion was in force for girls in part areas in U. P.

†Compulsion was in force for girls in three villages in U. P.

(a) Excludes 29,873 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.

(b) Excludes 20,587 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.



Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					Rs.		Rs.
For Boys only . . . .	1,15,045	44,546	3,850	8,733	3,837	258	1,19,61,276
For Girls only . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls .	1,65,538	47,575	10,672	13,949	2,012	124	2,07,65,256
<i>Total</i> .	2,80,583	92,121	14,522	22,682	5,849	382	3,27,26,532
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only . . . .	57,573	31,524	5,763	9,257	12,186	248	68,12,377
For Girls only . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls .	4,43,768	1,45,026	19,470	25,032	2,750	262	6,46,95,788
<i>Total</i> .	5,01,341	1,76,550	25,233	34,289	14,936	510	7,15,08,165
<b>Grand Total</b> .	<b>7,81,924</b>	<b>2,68,671</b>	<b>39,755</b>	<b>56,971</b>	<b>20,785</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>10,91,80,719*</b>

\*Details of expenditure of Rs. 23,46,272 and Rs. 25,99,750 in Madras and Andhra States respectively are not available.

**Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas**

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions				No. of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and In- direct) From
	Managed by Govern- ment	Managed by Dis- trict Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Govern- ment Institutions	In District Board Insti- tutions	In Private Insti- tutions	Total	Government Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>For Boys</b>									Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	4,181	4,181	30,99,248
Research Institutions . . . . .	2	..	1	3	60	..	8	68	1,50,522
College for General Education . . . . .	4	..	49	53	663	..	18,343	19,006	20,05,714
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	18	..	32	50	5,179	..	4,240	9,419	1,38,95,744
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic . . . . .	14	..	11	25	2,380	..	776	3,156	4,53,349
High/Higher Secondary . . . . .	471	706	3,886	5,063	2,16,288	2,09,507	12,13,100	16,68,895	6,11,82,561
Senior Basic . . . . .	810	4,343	409	5,562	1,50,628	9,78,820	77,558	12,07,006	3,15,92,427
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	2,739	4,297	6,109	13,145	4,62,564	6,29,608	6,56,166	17,48,338	5,00,36,243
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary . . . . .	4,838	30,807	3,882	39,527	3,48,716	25,37,946	2,58,755	31,45,417	5,72,46,189
Primary . . . . .	50,199	1,03,210	54,129	2,07,538	31,12,773	77,19,601	37,83,359	1,46,15,750	26,65,56,248
Pre-Primary . . . . .	6	16	56	78	400	664	2,546	3,610	56,132
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	59,077	1,43,379	68,482	2,70,938	42,93,749	1,20,76,146	60,22,257	2,23,92,152	46,61,23,149
School for Vocational and Spe- cial Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	47	..	4	51	3,051	..	228	3,279	2,4,04,401
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	22	..	1	23	203	..	14	217	85,773
Social (Audit) Education . . . . .	10,710	1,448	21,794	33,952	3,28,980	26,471	5,41,267	8,96,718	50,34,380
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	1	..	6	7	23	..	219	242	28,164
Teachers' Training—									
Basic . . . . .	120	7	34	161	13,602	294	3,510	17,406	76,15,557
Non-Basic . . . . .	57	1	38	96	3,663	49	2,796	6,508	20,27,466
Others . . . . .	1,327	24	2,011	3,662	62,978	1,597	74,064	1,38,639	1,05,79,756
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	12,234	1,480	23,883	37,652	4,12,500	28,411	6,22,098	10,63,009	2,77,05,497

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>For Girls —</b>									
Collegef for General Education . . . . .	..	..	4	4	..	..	465	465	1,58,871
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	200	200	1,680
Schools for General Education— Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	55	55	4,989
High/Higher Secondary . . . . .	15	7	112	134	4,620	2,529	39,218	46,367	18,21,328
Senior Basic . . . . .	21	175	4	200	2,053	34,561	711	37,325	12,21,271
Middle/Junior—High . . . . .	141	382	283	806	21,748	38,282	25,096	85,126	31,98,716
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	189	2,063	162	2,414	11,884	1,21,855	7,552	1,41,291	19,83,506
Primary . . . . .	2,655	3,380	2,429	8,464	1,34,217	2,78,972	1,02,818	5,16,007	98,39,641
Pre-Primary . . . . .	1	23	38	62	41	948	1,728	2,717	48,980
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	3,022	6,030	3,029	12,081	1,74,563	4,77,147	1,77,178	8,28,888	1,81,18,431
Schools for Vocational and Special Education— Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	12	2,928
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	13	..	10	23	226	..	398	624	42,249
Social (Adu't) Education . . . . .	1,003	99	1,508	2,610	27,779	2,630	57,506	87,915	6,39,481
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	12	135
Teachers' Training— Basic . . . . .	8	..	8	16	616	..	582	1,198	4,17,714
Non-Basic . . . . .	1	1	7	9	78	40	415	533	46,846
Others . . . . .	19	..	14	33	848	..	1,090	1,938	4,58,645
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,044	100	1,549	2,693	29,547	2,670	60,015	92,232	16,07,998
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>75,451</b>	<b>1,50,989</b>	<b>97,038</b>	<b>3,23,478</b>	<b>49,16,261</b>	<b>1,25,84,374</b>	<b>69,08,985</b>	<b>2,44,09,620</b>	<b>53,28,66,854</b>

**Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>For Boys</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Universities . . . . .	..	6,56,976	20,25,153	57,81,377	..	..	404	404
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	8,660	1,59,182	13	..	4	17
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	12,022	28,94,482	11,67,435	60,79,653	57	..	887	944
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	48,352	19,53,417	25,17,595	1,84,45,108	495	..	496	991
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	19,565	1,18,897	5,91,811	159	..	49	208
High/Higher Secondary . . . . .	56,97,204	5,15,02,365	1,74,60,753	13,48,42,883	8,409	9,476	48,180	66,065
Senior—Basic . . . . .	40,53,181	6,50,089	12,85,989	3,75,81,686	6,309	27,707	3,306	37,322
Middle/Junior—High . . . . .	1,11,25,287	1,58,15,355	71,33,161	8,41,10,046	20,986	26,012	29,113	76,111
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary . . . . .	1,16,44,600	19,87,998	5,77,931	7,14,56,718	12,389	71,951	8,162	92,502
Primary . . . . .	5,68,97,928	11,33,148	87,34,347	33,33,21,671	98,516	2,26,654	1,22,094	4,47,264
Pre-Primary . . . . .	15,463	25,800	49,267	1,46,662	12	19	98	129
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	8,94,33,663	7,11,34,320	3,53,60,345	66,20,51,477	1,46,780	3,61,819	2,11,002	7,19,601
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	20,812	1,42,323	25,67,536	217	..	22	239
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	85,773	39	..	3	42
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	524	..	2,66,063	53,00,967	3,807	6	4,165	7,978
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	787	1,991	30,942	8	..	9	17
Teachers' Training—								
Basic . . . . .	26,026	1,36,147	4,24,371	82,02,101	899	26	288	1,213
Non-Basic . . . . .	4,002	1,35,109	1,10,049	22,76,626	300	4	194	498
Others . . . . .	98,119	2,48,978	28,44,217	1,37,01,070	2,972	57	5,590	8,619
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,28,671	5,41,833	37,99,014	3,21,65,015	8,242	93	10,271	18,606

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>For Girls</b>									
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	..	..	86,915	7,93,978	10,39,764	..	..	58	58
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	..	..	21,370	..	23,050	..	..	9	9
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	23,484	28,473	..	..	5	5
High/Higher Secondary . . . . .	61,389	7,70,738	7,61,458	34,14,913	174	60	1,619	1,853	
Senior—Basic . . . . .	1,34,814	29,846	60,984	14,46,915	96	1,037	27	1,160	
Middle/Junior—High . . . . .	6,66,298	4,39,247	5,75,491	48,79,752	891	1,655	1,325	3,871	
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary . . . . .	6,82,975	17,199	10,420	26,94,100	408	3,747	226	4,381	
Primary . . . . .	33,50,622	56,245	5,31,539	1,37,78,047	4,683	7,152	3,065	14,900	
Pre-Primary . . . . .	13,129	7,362	43,783	1,13,254	1	27	57	85	
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	49,09,227	13,20,637	20,07,159	2,63,55,454	6,253	13,678	6,324	26,255	
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	2,658	5,586	..	..	1	1	
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	413	75,187	1,17,849	19	..	29	48	
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	250	..	39,393	6,79,124	554	7	373	934	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	110	245	..	..	1	1	
Teachers' Training—									
Basic . . . . .	..	1,361	36,482	4,55,557	44	..	39	83	
Non-Basic . . . . .	2,763	35,754	12,304	97,667	8	4	25	37	
Others . . . . .	1,144	432	58,125	5,18,346	67	..	73	140	
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	4,157	37,960	2,24,259	18,74,374	692	11	541	1,244	
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,45,36,092</b>	<b>7,86,47,910</b>	<b>4,79,23,598</b>	<b>75,39,74,454</b>	<b>1,62,532</b>	<b>3,75,601</b>	<b>2,29,996</b>	<b>7,68,129</b>	

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments .	1,760	163	13,33,637	1,43,857	2,313	188	7,43,987	71,568	1,913	306	5,88,755	95,581
Research Institutions . . . . .	263	16	3,75,954	22,948	173	3	1,22,313	6,600	125	11	1,17,603	7,480
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	168	12	71,886	7,543	199	29	36,024	5,530	59	6	10,627	1,165
Others . . . . .	1,192	400	4,19,781	1,30,395	1,566	344	2,82,177	66,316	286	68	40,190	12,241
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	75	8	63,474	8,262	61	7	38,121	3,204	147	23	38,710	7,418
Others . . . . .	527	20	2,22,406	9,732	702	16	1,16,607	3,140	100	6	8,452	602
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	476	69	2,54,732	44,962	738	61	1,23,901	10,660	152	22	15,438	1,258
Others . . . . .	21,251	2,074	82,82,779	7,83,149	22,373	2,482	52,35,054	4,52,338	6,120	1,268	4,98,595	1,30,788
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	1,770	213	7,36,271	86,848	2,058	176	3,35,577	40,094	40	28	4,669	3,397
Others . . . . .	321	16	1,46,256	5,712	1,363	77	1,29,750	6,005	466	48	21,077	2,122
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	25,780	2,812	1,01,97,585	10,79,513	29,060	3,192	62,97,211	5,87,287	7,370	1,469	6,37,758	1,58,991

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Edu- cation—												
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	3	..	6,450	..	79	6	23,064	1,488	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	451	1	3,12,997	577	656	11	2,14,432	2,260	109	..	20,238	..
Commerce . . . . .	273	..	1,35,311	..	790	15	2,08,282	2,228	310	13	37,108	1,084
Engineering . . . . .	2,546	3	22,30,195	7,800	2,480	2	10,01,691	816	214	1	42,463	150
Forestry . . . . .	14	..	19,473	..	372	..	4,00,562	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	323	6	1,52,049	3,005	337	14	61,943	2,072	61	5	6,041	1,875
Medicine . . . . .	1,379	280	11,86,171	2,25,603	1,790	425	8,80,704	2,18,025	223	94	44,563	49,092
Physical Education . . . . .	..	11	..	3,833	238	72	56,470	9,804	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	99	63	22,163	8,091	268	52	90,445	20,541	16	..	1,255	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	118	14	42,221	5,010	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	73	51	45,564	22,999	1,478	371	5,30,606	1,52,225	38	37	13,850	9,806
Under-Graduate . . . . .	31	16	4,988	2,642	302	787	9,442	1,50,377	11	24	215	2,610
Technology . . . . .	12	..	5,910	..	235	37	49,773	4,061	31	..	19,575	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	193	1	1,23,642	616	1,059	..	4,54,935	..	72	..	18,909	..
Others . . . . .	5	..	1,232	..	9	..	1,800	..	3	..	720	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	5,402	432	42,46,145	2,85,166	10,301	1,806	40,97,520	5,68,937	1,088	174	1,06,918	64,707
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	14	2	18,827	4,895	55	41	10,517	7,153	12	19	3,361	2,859
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	12	..	14,455	..	119	5	16,121	718	8	1	2,036	200
Oriental Studies . . . . .	33	2	12,071	751	1,167	131	97,131	2,894	106	1	17,378	60
Sociology . . . . .	9	2	5,700	865	5	..	5,362	..	9	2	5,250	880
Others . . . . .	109	20	22,155	11,473	15	33	3,741	7,845	9	41	2,580	3,825
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	177	26	73,208	17,984	1,359	210	1,32,872	18,610	224	64	30,605	7,824

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies				Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments	3	..	418	..	501	48	1,63,264	14,853	6,490	705	28,35,041	3,30,859
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	77	4	60,186	2,838	638	34	6,76,056	39,866
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	96	10	52,758	10,933	522	57	1,71,295	25,171
Others	..	8	..	1,156	339	91	32,546	14,139	3,383	911	7,74,694	2,24,157
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	20	4	8,040	1,220	303	42	1,48,345	20,104
Others	..	..	..	..	252	21	47,121	3,724	1,581	63	3,94,586	17,198
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	1	..	90	..	175	9	31,969	748	1,542	161	4,26,130	57,628
Others	357	17	38,444	3,977	3,988	768	5,10,280	95,036	54,089	6,609	1,45,65,152	14,65,288
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	4	..	791	..	83	43	9,099	3,420	3,955	460	10,86,407	1,36,759
Others	101	..	9,766	..	48	37	4,069	2,520	2,299	178	3,10,918	16,359
<i>Total</i>	463	25	49,091	5,133	5,001	983	6,95,882	1,31,740	67,674	8,481	1,78,77,527	19,62,664



14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Colleges for Professional Education--</b>												
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..	..	34	1	28,415	1,440	116	7	57,929	2,928
Agriculture	21	..	7,446	..	107	..	56,406	..	1,344	12	6,11,519	2,837
Commerce	..	..	..	..	185	12	24,846	1,020	1,558	40	4,05,637	4,332
Engineering	37	..	4,754	..	693	2	2,33,230	1,256	5,970	8	35,12,333	10,022
Forestry	..	..	..	..	7	..	15,960	..	393	..	4,35,995	..
Law	..	..	..	..	18	6	3,838	1,271	739	31	2,24,771	8,223
Medicine	63	13	16,704	4,976	334	184	2,12,844	1,56,519	3,789	996	23,49,986	6,64,215
Physical Education	11	..	9,471	..	3	..	500	..	252	83	66,441	13,637
Teachers' Training--												
Basic--												
Post-Graduate	1	..	240	..	4	..	1,074	..	388	115	1,15,177	28,632
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	14	42,221	5,040
Non-Basic--												
Post-Graduate	67	9	30,430	3,715	57	28	39,184	15,711	1,713	496	6,59,634	2,04,546
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	434	827	95,695	1,53,629
Technology	41	5	2,457	381	8	..	2,449	..	327	42	62,164	4,442
Veterinary Science	37	..	10,540	..	112	..	60,688	..	1,473	1	6,67,805	616
Others	..	..	..	..	45	..	27,000	..	62	..	30,752	..
<i>Total</i>	278	27	82,042	9,072	1,607	233	7,06,434	1,77,217	18,676	2,672	93,29,059	11,05,099
<b>Colleges for Special Education--</b>												
Music	..	..	..	..	14	7	7,914	1,782	95	69	40,619	16,689
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2	..	210	..	..	..	..	..	141	6	32,822	918
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	166	37	9,821	1,147	1,550	171	1,36,401	4,852
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	9,943	23	8	16,312	11,688
Others	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	400	133	102	28,476	23,543
<i>Total</i>	2	..	210	..	180	56	17,735	13,272	1,942	356	2,54,630	57,690

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
University Teaching Departments . . . . .	4,552	425	5,45,009	54,869	3,066	295	5,02,445	30,476	54	24
Research Institutions . . . . .	3	..	285	..	75	2	88,660	7,014	616	25
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes	711	170	79,213	6,312	354	7	29,542	653	36	..
Others . . . . .	3,040	1,057	2,92,704	1,13,969	1,001	260	45,752	17,521	477	119
Science—										
With only Degree Classes	217	18	26,928	1,973	54	..	2,297	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	1,678	127	1,65,585	10,553	3	..	250	..	1,037	28
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	2,033	233	2,46,707	30,203	300	9	30,042	988	..	..
Others . . . . .	48,303	7,043	57,97,529	7,59,566	15,916	1,662	15,37,097	2,00,602	2615	1,556
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	3,733	596	3,32,797	60,365	737	215	72,580	32,869	455	22
Others . . . . .	4,237	744	1,83,665	33,978	124	..	47,574	..	1,866	1,999
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	63,952	9,988	71,25,128	10,16,919	18,489	2,153	17,65,134	2,52,633	6,486	3,724

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>										
Applied Art and Architecture	57	5	5,860	760	4	..	2,160	..	..	..
Agriculture	476	1	75,703	72	108	..	6,986	..	145	..
Commerce . . . . .	1,802	11	2,11,191	1,926	341	1	23,597	35	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	2,372	1	3,86,657	120	390	..	1,21,135	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	498	33	57,125	3,946	56	3	5,627	430	11	..
Medicine . . . . .	1,596	360	2,75,721	58,107	444	66	99,603	14,525	350	74
Physical Education . . . . .	17	1	1,863	275	..	..	..	..	255	53
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate . . . . .	73	5	9,957	560	16	1	1,665	120	608	100
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	277	14
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate . . . . .	217	53	26,639	6,333	23	17	4,120	1,723	2,340	771
Under-Graduate . . . . .	21	34	500	3,445	..	2	..	100	800	927
Technology . . . . .	30	..	3,825	..	17	22	4,516	7,104	262	39
Veterinary Science . . . . .	381	2	41,984	288	294	..	18,530	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	7,540	506	10,97,025	75,832	1,693	112	2,87,339	24,037	5,048	1,978
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>										
Music . . . . .	161	178	8,005	10,419	8	..	311	..	210	269
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	36
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	141	13	6,061	903	47	2	16,155	1,194	163	40
Oriental Studies . . . . .	98	29	9,971	936	72	2	4,775	307	5,112	400
Sociology . . . . .	9	1	2,250	250	2	..	650	..	64	..
Others . . . . .	7	62	375	9,487	15	..	1,800	..	84	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	416	283	26,662	21,995	144	4	23,691	1,501	5,725	745

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	1	..	72	..	101	4	17,588	960	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	3,523	157	9,69,038	17,599	40,116	4,842	30,73,016	3,14,702	6,406	958	3,39,961	95,908
High . . . . .	3,203	997	2,86,067	80,719	1,97,081	38,583	1,08,37,439	19,01,713	8,184	2,084	3,33,737	1,08,322
Senior Basic . . . . .	8	3	405	232	9,000	1,734	3,20,016	52,168	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	1,142	170	33,428	8,305	77,617	15,541	31,79,517	4,73,362	1,617	1,220	96,474	40,529
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	44	6	756	72	34,563	3,131	4,88,302	57,813	58	..	4,045	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	..	..	..	..	45,909	3,450	4,43,792	36,605	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	163	113	1,235	1,189	93,684	21,988	10,63,656	2,38,426	1,179	654	25,898	27,568
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	22	17	517	489	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	8,084	1,446	12,91,001	1,08,116	4,98,093	89,290	1,94,23,843	30,76,238	17,444	4,916	8,00,115	2,72,327

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>												
Agriculture . . . . .	663	..	1,37,870	..	3,236	15	8,64,388	6,115	106	..	18,723	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	102	60	22,497	11,270	448	281	6,823	18,289	13	92	1,719	6,767
Commerce . . . . .	62	51	14,859	4,513	298	5	4,483	482	286	109	7,953	2,272
Engineering . . . . .	3,023	..	17,36,596	..	2,946	..	9,29,098	..	93	..	14,914	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40	..	4,259	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	2,004	83	5,24,732	16,664	5,780	1,427	10,68,369	2,15,663	360	60	41,225	3,020
Marine Training . . . . .	18	..	3,825	..	17	..	8,020	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	322	368	1,92,306	1,96,372	189	1,277	55,732	9,84,822	13	9	350	370
Physical Education . . . . .	1	..	364	..	124	1	46,143	332	66	431	13,542	1,30,545
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	85	6	21,811	3,357	31,090	6,127	63,78,366	12,42,566	73	22	21,279	3,157
Non-Basic . . . . .	34	28	10,453	5,642	10,666	6,315	18,07,154	10,37,372	2	37	360	4,939
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	969	..	5,01,249	..	3,353	66	6,14,540	13,901	212	..	25,455	..
High . . . . .	3	..	972	..	136	..	8,336	..	44	..	3,168	..
Others . . . . .	138	..	54,613	..	889	3	1,16,840	525	45	..	2,462	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	4	..	2,776	..	202	..	77,259	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	196	1	62,440	300	61	29	26,886	6,901	281	8	71,179	1,270
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,624</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>32,87,863</b>	<b>2,38,118</b>	<b>59,475</b>	<b>15,546</b>	<b>1,21,18,296</b>	<b>35,26,968</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>2,22,329</b>	<b>1,52,340</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>												
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	184	8	2,43,126	1,513	267	47	51,757	7,774	8	4	2,400	1,200
Music . . . . .	3	1	1,754	99	23	6	4,538	800	2	10	456	528
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36	36	1,014	2,047	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	9	1	4,427	189	411	4	61,363	662	3	1	160	40
Oriental Studies . . . . .	9	..	1,442	..	930	44	96,424	4,306	13,018	13	3,52,238	795
For Social Workers . . . . .	741	33	76,278	16,684	1,926	79	4,00,445	22,044	20	..	455	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	163	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	149	..	54,966	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	75	171	3,918	39,085	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>946</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3,27,027</b>	<b>18,485</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>6,19,459</b>	<b>1,31,847</b>	<b>13,051</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3,55,709</b>	<b>2,563</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>50,036</b>	<b>5,535</b>	<b>2,11,37,420</b>	<b>19,19,187</b>	<b>6,04,442</b>	<b>1,10,773</b>	<b>4,35,55,501</b>	<b>79,88,055</b>	<b>42,809</b>	<b>7,736</b>	<b>29,49,772</b>	<b>7,61,813</b>

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies				Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	4	17,660	960
High Secondary . . . . .	595	39	23,888	1,188	3,995	181	1,38,217	17,996	54,635	6,177	45,44,120	4,47,393
High . . . . .	5,242	632	1,82,491	30,876	5,924	1,510	3,28,064	64,257	2,19,650	43,806	1,19,67,798	21,85,887
Senior Basic . . . . .	2,903	499	1,13,365	18,819	384	63	20,844	2,852	12,300	2,299	4,54,630	74,071
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	1,667	336	1,45,470	12,769	2,034	844	43,950	11,643	87,077	18,111	34,98,839	5,46,608
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	4,394	1,465	47,403	5,768	495	19	7,344	196	39,464	4,621	5,47,850	63,849
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	725	50	6,416	359	1,848	8	9,648	300	48,482	3,508	4,59,856	37,264
Others . . . . .	3,453	890	47,163	12,710	2,150	198	11,007	8,162	1,00,639	23,843	11,48,959	2,88,055
Pre-primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	17	517	489
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	21,900	3,911	5,66,196	82,489	16,830	2,823	5,59,074	1,05,406	5,62,351	1,02,386	2,26,40,229	36,44,576

	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .		8	720						4,013	15	10,21,701	6,115
Arts and Crafts . . . . .					9	13	360	1,388	572	446	90,399	37,714
Commerce . . . . .					5	12	1,352	852	651	177	70,647	8,119
Engineering . . . . .		9	715		115		29,221		6,186		27,10,544	
Forestry . . . . .					35		1,750		75		6,009	
Industry . . . . .	346	10	33,608	1,495	190	54	52,403	5,139	8,466†	1,626†	17,20,337	2,41,981
Marine Training . . . . .					31		12,534		67		24,979	
Medicine . . . . .	1	317	400	1,27,539	19	28	1,633	11,472	597	2,421	2,64,033	14,50,750
Physical Education . . . . .					7		2,900		145	10	49,757	702
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	83	68	33,103	24,400	8	34	1,698	1,757	31,339	6,257	64,56,257	12,75,237
Non-Basic . . . . .	6	7	705	168	9	11	5,946	5,859	10,717	6,398	18,24,618	10,53,680
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	112	3	6,933	180	395	2	40,453	200	5,041	71	11,88,630	14,281
High . . . . .									183		12,476	
Others . . . . .					19		5,363		1,091	3	1,79,278	525
Veterinary Science . . . . .	2		360						208		80,395	
Others . . . . .									538	38	1,60,505	8,471
<b>Total</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>76,544</b>	<b>1,53,782</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,55,603</b>	<b>26,667</b>	<b>69,829</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>1,53,60,635</b>	<b>40,97,875</b>
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .												
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	33	6	3,866	804	12	6	1,090	526	504	71	3,02,239	11,817
Music . . . . .						1		140	28	18	6,748	1,567
Dancing . . . . .									36	36	1,014	2,047
Other Fine Arts . . . . .					8		668		431	6	66,618	891
Oriental Studies . . . . .	71		2,384		329		16,408		14,357	57	4,68,896	5,101
For Social Workers . . . . .					69	15	23,221	650	*2,746	*112	5,00,399	39,378
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .										2		163
Reformatory . . . . .										149		54,966
Others . . . . .						8		1,313	75	179	3,918	40,398
<b>Total</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6,250</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>41,387</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>18,177</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>13,49,832</b>	<b>1,56,338</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>23,317</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>7,80,751</b>	<b>2,51,280</b>	<b>25,457</b>	<b>4,331</b>	<b>23,99,565</b>	<b>4,74,622</b>	<b>7,45,777</b>	<b>1,32,726</b>	<b>7,08,23,009</b>	<b>1,13,94,957</b>

†Excludes 262 boys receiving stipends both from the Central Govt. and the Local State Govt. and 12 boys and 8 girls receiving stipends both from the Local State Govt. and Local Boards.

\*Excludes 10 boys and 15 girls receiving Stipends both from State Govt. and other sources.

**Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Concl'd.)**

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	276	..	2,657	86
Higher Secondary . . . . .	1,60,060	22,676	73,12,936	10,12,019	35,226	8,269	13,99,861	3,62,279	23,014	14,158
High . . . . .	5,25,746	1,58,217	2,05,98,511	51,18,177	1,51,529	40,946	57,75,868	13,99,698	3,61,856	1,92,420
Senior Basic . . . . .	72,763	12,320	6,08,740	1,17,954	93,003	19,459	2,85,517	43,729	8,86,122	2,64,684
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	1,98,638	37,802	41,25,969	7,82,071	73,927	13,720	13,34,618	3,41,423	8,90,859	9,62,609
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	70,014	9,345	1,09,259	22,344	83,609	7,679	2,11,699	34,238	25,76,712	7,25,177
Primary—										
Single-Teacher . . . . .	15,140	2,363	95,906	11,860	1,34,581	21,335	1,77,116	34,027	27,42,765	8,66,085
Others . . . . .	2,47,392	92,618	19,69,341	12,16,074	3,98,531	92,054	9,23,743	3,48,406	93,16,829	40,42,483
Pre-Primary . . . . .	472	383	16,239	11,835	75	87	1,428	1,948	3,646	3,281
<i>Total</i>	12,91,225	3,36,224	3,48,36,901	88,92,334	9,70,485	2,03,549	1,01,10,126	25,65,748	1,68,04,460	70,70,983



27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture . . . . .	86	..	2,074	..	182	..	5,585	..	5,174	29
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	71	402	2,637	16,711	7	176	1,352	1,12,447	1,309	1,799
Commerce . . . . .	469	60	49,588	3,653	540	34	81,200	1,163	438	49
Engineering . . . . .	642	..	53,592	..	167	13	58,649	4,680	5,685	1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397	65
Industry . . . . .	695	625	41,433	15,399	298	357	31,615	38,365	13,914	3,436
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	596	..	17,745	..	1,075	..
Medicine . . . . .	67	15	6,911	1,246	235	128	18,330	40,052	194	3,170
Physical Education . . . . .	6	6	892	1,007	..	..	..	..	279	3
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . . . . .	35	120	4,058	8,575	355	143	34,209	8,809	37,845	8,182
Non-Basic . . . . .	117	112	5,926	6,301	13	47	670	7,719	10,137	5,257
Technology—										
Polytechnic . . . . .	1,189	9	67,361	425	245	..	36,470	..	2,587	41
High . . . . .	138	..	9,214	..	43	..	4,046	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	131	..	9,737	..	45	3	7,703	45	654	30
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	52	..	1,833	..	514	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	..	210	..	118	14
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	3,646	1,349	2,53,123	53,317	2,784	901	2,99,717	2,13,280	80,321	22,076
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	20	10	13,000	6,825	27	6	9,345	1,980	75	28
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	154	67	8,153	3,059	59	16	8,575	4,698	40,913	6,180
Music . . . . .	70	188	3,583	6,830	12	11	80	148	482	285
Dancing . . . . .	50	50	2,154	2,708	..	..	..	..	54	32
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	84	7	3,355	681	92	5	20,636	1,440	747	328
Oriental Studies . . . . .	1,258	146	28,399	2,284	8,333	81	2,36,537	3,153	86,954	5,928
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	102	..	15,186	..	3,370	525
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	5	..	300	..	1	..	35	9,60,779	1,35,300
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,134	1,139
Others . . . . .	..	96	..	3,323	17,494	5,548	3,87,270	48,326	50,335	14,026
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	1,636	569	58,644	26,010	26,119	5,668	6,77,629	59,780	11,49,843	1,63,771
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>13,72,970</b>	<b>3,49,344</b>	<b>4,39,43,077</b>	<b>1,01,41,276</b>	<b>10,22,855</b>	<b>2,12,684</b>	<b>1,37,54,741</b>	<b>31,54,469</b>	<b>1,80,52,553</b>	<b>72,63,326</b>

**Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education**

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults Made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government	161	42	..	9,719	1,351	1,575	29,197	2,633	3,35,919	45,441	15,52,912	3,07,597	1,92,780	23,074
District Boards	..	..	..	1,269	138	333	1,707	38	28,526	4,315	13,199	2,726	23,189	3,541
Municipal Boards	..	..	..	163	49	35	629	27	4,596	1,065	31,957	6,013	2,662	751
Private Bodies—														
Aided	142	14	143	22,075	3,067	2,427	26,602	2,107	5,04,055	87,774	23,86,939	1,20,040	2,67,903	32,611
Unaided	..	..	..	875	55	..	..	..	28,561	1,763	25,599	593	8,124	526
<i>Total</i>	623	56	143	34,201	4,660	4,375	58,135	4,805	10,01,657	1,40,388	45,14,766	4,37,269	4,94,906	60,303

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others				From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government . . .	1,692	198	2,471	462	6,856	642	1,697	256	41,48,046	120	20,395	1,06,002	42,74,653
District Boards	118	4	..	4	1,648	134	6	3	3,02,469	338	..	83	3,02,890
Municipal Boards	38	..	38	..	10	..	131	58	45,244	606	2,40,786	1,393	2,88,029
Private Bodies—													
Aided . . .	4,695	544	223	22	15,473	1,574	4,216	419	32,43,889	444	60,615	2,97,364	36,02,132
Unaided . . .	81	7	..	..	871	46	24	2	..	..	..	76,688	76,688
<i>Total</i> . . .	6,624	753	2,732	488	24,858	2,396	6,074	738	77,39,648	1,508	3,21,796	4,81,620	85,44,572

**Table XII-B—Statistic of Libraries for Adults**

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1956-57			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	2,819	105	695	3,619	4,206	17,74,146	52,368	26,920	18,53,434	1,88,655	3,419	10,115	2,02,189
District Boards	95	25	..	120	41	35,444	8,407	..	43,851	8,102	1,510	..	9,612
Municipal Boards	50	..	..	50	37	47,141	..	..	47,141	6,944	..	..	6,944
Private Bodies—													
Aided	10,636	743	534	11,913	6,934	54,34,614	1,91,551	27,094	56,53,259	14,03,198	52,337	3,489	14,59,024
Unaided	1,427	1	..	1,428	1,016	7,53,005	249	..	7,53,254	5,97,918	103	..	5,98,021
<i>Total</i>	15,027	874	1,229	17,130	12,234	80,44,350	2,52,575	54,014	83,50,939	22,04,817	57,369	13,604	22,75,790

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1956-57				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1956-57 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1956-57
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government .	14,81,925	29,350	1,05,408	16,16,683	34	..	34	62,353	10,675	73,028	3,06,236
District Boards .	70,726	4,317	..	75,043	..	..	..	7,604	245	7,849	13,335
Municipal Boards	65,903	..	..	65,903	..	..	..	2,260	216	2,476	34,747
Private Bodies—											
Aided .	76,48,240	2,62,427	35,753	79,46,420	1	2	3	4,40,128	35,944	4,76,072	30,43,506
Unaided .	5,59,506	297	..	5,59,803	..	..	..	20,061	1,242	21,303	3,32,443
<i>Total</i> .	98,26,300	2,96,391	1,41,161	1,02,63,852	35	2	37	5,32,406	48,322	5,80,728	42,30,267

**Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped--Institutions and Teachers**

Institution for	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies					Specially Trained		Others		Total		
					Aided		Unaided									
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	for Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls		For Boys	For Girls	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	10	16	3	6	13	22
Physically Handicapped—																
The Blind . . . . .	16	..	..	..	30	4	3	..	49	4	165	42	142	23	307	65
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	6	..	2	..	26	..	..	..	34	..	112	74	86	18	198	92
The Crippled . . . . .	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	1	1	21	6	22	7
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	24	..	2	..	62	4	3	..	91	4	278	117	249	47	527	164
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>24</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>186</b>

**Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils**

Institution for	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total		
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided			Unaided				Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped							340	180	73				340	180	73
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind	1,040	818	92				1,911	1,217	364	110	73	14	3,061	2,108	470
The Deaf-Mute.	461	260	111	230	60	15	1,876	1,164	626				2,567	1,484	732
The Crippled	593	243	29				452	191	71				1,045	436	100
<i>Total</i>	2,094	1,323	232	230	60	15	4,230	2,572	1,061	110	73	14	6,673	4,628	1,322
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7,013</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>1,395</b>

**Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils—(Contd.)**

Institution for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession			
	Government				Others				Boys		Girls	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	47	Rs. 22,345	16	Rs. 8,805
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind . . . . .	304	2,63,107	25	6,043	28	2,349	3	300	45	2,011	1	373
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	147	31,776	30	6,484	25	5,007	13	2,230	168	14,717	82	7,384
The Crippled . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	451	2,94,883	55	12,527	53	7,356	16	2,530	213	16,728	83	7,757
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>451</b>	<b>2,94,883</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>12,527</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7,356</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>39,073</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>16,562</b>



**Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure**

Institution for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,58,589	3,000	26,343
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind . . . . .	7,48,373	..	2,224	..	4,847	7,55,444	4,49,495	27,973	13,436
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	1,43,315	..	..	..	8,864	1,52,179	4,34,571	42,796	64,353
The Crippled . . . . .	15,134	..	..	..	..	15,134	7,882	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	9,06,822	..	2,224	..	13,711	9,22,757	8,91,948	70,769	77,789
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,06,822</b>	..	<b>2,224</b>	..	<b>13,711</b>	<b>9,22,757</b>	<b>10,50,537</b>	<b>73,769</b>	<b>1,04,132</b>

**Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)**

Institution for	Other Institutions			All Institutions					Total
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	1,87,932	1,58,589	3,000	26,343	..	..	1,87,932
Physically Handicapped-									
The Blind . . . . .	2,11,005	3,79,273	10,81,182	11,97,868	27,973	15,660	2,11,005	3,84,120	18,36,626
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	1,01,700	93,892	7,37,312	5,77,886	42,796	64,353	1,01,700	1,02,756	8,89,491
The Crippled . . . . .	2,233	721	10,836	23,016	..	..	2,233	721	25,970
<i>Total</i>	3,14,938	4,73,886	18,29,330	17,98,770	70,769	80,013	3,14,938	4,87,597	27,52,087
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3,14,938</b>	<b>4,73,886</b>	<b>20,17,262</b>	<b>19,57,359</b>	<b>73,769</b>	<b>1,06,356</b>	<b>3,14,938</b>	<b>4,87,597</b>	<b>29,40,019</b>

**Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure**

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	4,892	7,352	12,244	16	93	109	1,38,14,712	8,69,159	34,620
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools . . . . .	219	580	799	..	71	71	16,27,567	2,78,131	1,697
Middle/Junior High Schools . . . . .	163	119	282	3	0	12	17,81,439	49,794	74,716
Senior Basic Schools . . . . .	9	8	17	1	..	1	2,22,297	3,649	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	30	30	60	2	1	3	14,59,767	1,18,597	2,68,099
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	7	2	9	..	..	..	4,58,626	..	..
Other Institutions . . . . .	2,351	497	2,848	110	2	112	47,75,353	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	<b>7,671</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>16,259</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>2,41,39,152</b>	<b>13,19,050</b>	<b>3,79,042</b>

**Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	3,21,200	4,94,890	1,55,34,581	79,836	18,949	..	..	7,481	1,06,266
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools . . . . .	1,850	37,444	19,46,589	75,768	6,411	1,005	..	586	83,770
Middle/Junior High Schools . . . . .	31,207	1,71,176	21,08,233	85,390	1,000	1,604	8,713	19,653	1,16,360
Senior Basic Schools . . . . .	3,591	1,762	2,31,299	8,176	..	..	..	..	8,176
High/Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	16,388	1,09,422	19,72,093	83,383	..	920	..	13,615	97,918
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	23,802	4,81,829	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions . . . . .	469	38,148	48,13,970	1,69,715	..	645	..	9,980	1,80,340
<i>Total</i>	3,74,705	8,76,645	2,70,88,594	5,02,268	26,360	4,174	8,713	51,315	5,92,830

**Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Examination Results and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results**

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities . . . . .	..	..	2,324	169	2,324	169	..	..	687	51
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	45	..	45	..	5	..	8	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	64,967	4,730	64,967	4,730	10	..	15,011	1,176
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	2,999	2,456	2,999	2,456	..	..	..	..
Primary . . . . .	3,75,854	1,41,021	43,65,131	16,37,454	47,40,985	17,78,475	4,490	1,662	8,053	5,297
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	34,333	10,322	11,94,059	1,81,107	12,28,392	1,94,429	86	..	285	197
Senior Basic . . . . .	1,847	732	2,70,108	82,388	2,71,955	83,120	538	50	3,866	1,457
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	18,227	3,228	5,53,696	87,770	5,71,923	90,998	4,735	786	13,330	2,040
High . . . . .	9,016	1,286	6,98,265	1,04,474	7,07,281	1,05,760	2,349	225	43,653	8,634
Higher Secondary . . . . .	307	4	1,42,451	5,833	1,42,758	5,837	90	..	2,416	78
Post--Basic . . . . .	..	..	1,362	..	1,362	..	..	..	190	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,39,584</b>	<b>1,56,593</b>	<b>72,28,071</b>	<b>21,04,482</b>	<b>76,67,655</b>	<b>22,61,075</b>	<b>12,288</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>71,793</b>	<b>17,703</b>
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	65	..	1,594	16	1,659	16	..	..	1,340	4
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	23	1	484	1,091	507	1,092	..	..	18	294
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	7,559	566	7,559	566	..	..	190	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	3,695	5	3,695	5	14	..	2,182	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	604	13	604	13	..	..	78	2
Medicine & Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	3,821	559	3,821	559	3	..	1,834	283
Music and Dancing . . . . .	19	..	216	180	235	180	..	..	..	2
Oriental Studies . . . . .	46	..	10,928	692	10,974	692	..	..	1,248	14
Teachers' Training . . . . .	523	56	19,612	6,421	20,135	6,477	527	40	13,073	4,096
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	354	5	9,187	770	9,541	775	262	..	2,321	147
Others . . . . .	45,422	10,858	4,38,500	40,309	4,83,922	51,167	3,292	161	3,592	651
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>46,452</b>	<b>10,920</b>	<b>4,96,200</b>	<b>50,622</b>	<b>5,42,652</b>	<b>61,542</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>25,876</b>	<b>5,493</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,86,036</b>	<b>1,67,513</b>	<b>77,91,607</b>	<b>21,60,003</b>	<b>82,77,643</b>	<b>23,27,516</b>	<b>16,401</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>1,13,375</b>	<b>24,423</b>

**Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)**

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			Rs	Rs.				
Universities . . . . .	1,898	113	706,378	51,859	453	23	329	19
Research Institutions . . . . .	25	..	25,880	..	15	..	15	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	38,996	3,457	1,30,62,366	11,93,644	27,709	2,222	11,849	1,137
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary . . . . .	20	17	475	489	67	26	67	26
Primary . . . . .	4,10,849	1,02,713	17,51,801	3,54,283	6,04,919	1,80,474	4,80,234	1,37,102
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . . . .	61,511	7,725	5,35,739	65,831	1,28,594	20,802	1,02,614	15,661
Senior Basic . . . . .	6,747	1,334	4,65,106	99,587	27,262	6,218	22,780	4,028
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	89,767	12,873	27,73,565	3,36,651	1,45,467	22,680	1,11,672	14,945
High . . . . .	1,58,030	25,703	81,84,068	10,45,839	1,52,200	22,662	93,679	14,206
Higher Secondary . . . . .	36,628	2,143	26,11,207	1,29,456	26,200	1,505	14,541	839
Post—Basic . . . . .	52	..	5,567	..	147	..	134	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	<b>8,95,04</b>	<b>1,68,708</b>	<b>1,63,28,718</b>	<b>29,32,736</b>	<b>10,84,686</b>	<b>2,54,697</b>	<b>8,26,721</b>	<b>1,88,007</b>
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1,032	1	4,21,271	577	840	11	800	11
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	177	202	24,945	59,434	262	784	201	577
Commerce . . . . .	768	6	2,04,279	880	6,213	689	3,552	442
Engineering . . . . .	2,356	4	15,92,625	1,440	889	..	617	183
Law . . . . .	305	6	1,37,976	3,518	278	3	136	..
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	2,022	275	11,96,629	2,10,954	857	87	557	39
Music and Dancing . . . . .	13	16	883	1,892	52	49	42	44
Oriental Studies . . . . .	1,128	10	55,410	1,919	1970	104	1,456	76
Teachers' Training . . . . .	14,922	4,633	30,16,651	8,00,592	12,066	3,263	9,071	2,030
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	4,294	245	8,49,660	41,092	3,606	323	2,211	274
Others . . . . .	17,559	5,243	5,40,003	43,119	2,17,604	10,070	1,08,115	15,033
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	<b>44,576</b>	<b>10,641</b>	<b>80,40,332</b>	<b>11,65,417</b>	<b>2,44,636</b>	<b>24,323</b>	<b>1,86,758</b>	<b>18,709</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,04,999</b>	<b>1,82,719</b>	<b>3,81,63,474</b>	<b>44,43,456</b>	<b>13,57,499</b>	<b>2,81,325</b>	<b>10,25,672</b>	<b>2,07,872</b>

**Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies**

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architect-ure and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agricul-ture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A. . . . .	72	37	147	11	19	17	325	1	4	..	89	..	89	20	55	2	16	1
Canada . . . . .	10	2	30	3	..	..	13	..	1	..	5	..	5	2	5	..	2	..
Japan . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holland . . . . .	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..
U.K. . . . .	50	11	45	3	..	14	206	..	15	..	52	..	183	21	4	..	25	..
France . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Germany (West) . . . . .	2	..	12	..	..	..	66	..	1	..	16	2	19	1	..	..	..	..
Switzerland . . . . .	2	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Austria . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Poland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..
New Zealand . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Philippines . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spain . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	150	54	237	19	28	33	620	1	24	..	164	2	306	48	73	2	44	1

**Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)**

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A. . . .	92	5	9	1	..	..	3	4	1	3	..	2	39	24	*965	128	383	74
Canada . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	72	8	42	7
Japan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Holland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	3	..
Ireland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..
U.K. . . . .	107	2	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	6	..	1	23	4	†725	66	18	1
France . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..
Germany (West)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	‡121	‡6	18	..
Switzerland .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	**11	**11	2	..



20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Austria . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	5	I	..	..
Other European Countries . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Australia . . .	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	I	..	12	I	2	I
Poland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	I	..
New Zealand . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	I	I	I
Netherland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..
China . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Italy . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..
Egypt . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	I	..
Belgium . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Sweden . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Denmark . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..
Phillipines . . .	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..
Spain . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	I	..
<i>Total</i> . . .	200	8	9	I	I	..	10	9	I	11	..	3	71	36	1,948	230	485	84

\*Subjects of study of 5 students not known.

†Subjects of study of 1 student not known.

‡Subjects of study of 2 men & 1 woman students not known.

\*\*Subjects of study of 1 man & 1 woman students not known.

**Table XVI—State Educational Service**

Branch		Total Number of Posts				Number of Posts filled up by							
						Direct Recruitment				Promoted Officers			
		Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Direction	Men	107	94	..	201	16	21	..	37	82	56	..	138
	Women	3	4	..	7	..	1	..	1	3	2	..	5
	All Persons	110	98	..	208	16	22	..	38	85	58	..	143
Inspection	Men	104	531	..	635	16	118	..	134	75	364	..	439
	Women	19	72	..	91	4	17	..	21	15	49	..	64
	All Persons	123	603	..	726	20	135	..	155	90	413	..	503
Teaching—													
Collegiate	Men	485	3,250	..	3,735	204	2,232	..	2,436	237	678	..	915
	Women	44	384	..	428	10	273	..	283	33	80	..	113
	All persons	529	3,634	..	4,162	214	2,505	..	2,719	270	758	..	3,028
School	Men	40	1,235	..	1,275	7	126	..	133	28	959	..	987
	Women	6	339	..	345	4	61	..	65	2	244	..	246
	All Persons	46	1,574	..	1,620	11	187	..	198	30	1,203	..	1,233
Others	Men	36	181	..	217	22	66	..	88	12	79	..	91
	Women	..	5	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	2
	All Persons	36	186	..	222	22	68	..	90	12	81	..	93
<b>Total</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>5,291</b>	..	<b>6,063</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>2,563</b>	..	<b>2,828</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>2,136</b>	..	<b>2,570</b>
	<b>W. men</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>804</b>	..	<b>876</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>354</b>	..	<b>372</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>377</b>	..	<b>430</b>
	<b>All Persons</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>6,095</b>	..	<b>6,939</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>2,917</b>	..	<b>3,200</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>2,513</b>	..	<b>3,000</b>

Branch	Number of Posts filled up by				Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance				
	Officiating Arrangements				Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassi- fied	Total	
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassi- fied	Total					
14	15	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Direction	Men.	4	15	..	19	5	2	..	7
	Women	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	4	16	..	20	5	2	..	7
Inspection	Men.	6	38	..	44	7	11	..	18
	Women	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	4
	All Persons	6	40	..	46	7	15	..	22
Teaching—									
Collegiate	Men.	19	170	..	189	25	170	..	195
	Women	1	24	..	25	..	7	..	7
	All Persons	20	194	..	214	25	177	..	202
School	Men.	2	93	..	95	3	57	..	60
	Women	..	28	..	28	..	6	..	6
	All Persons	2	121	..	123	3	63	..	66
Others	Men.	..	27	..	27	2	9	..	11
	Women	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	..	28	..	28	2	9	..	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>291</b>
	<b>Women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17</b>
	<b>All Persons</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>308</b>

## APPENDIX A

### State Education Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

#### ANDHRA

##### MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 Years' practical and 10 Years' teaching experience.	1,372-1,714 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Direction, administration and control of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area)	3	Trained post-graduate	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telengana area)	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1,000	Inspection of High Schools and District Inspectorates
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	600-30-720-40-1,000	Assists Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area)	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment or trained graduate for recruitment by transfer	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telengana area)	3	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Technical Education	2	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools and implementation of development schemes of technical education
Special Officer for Administration of Libraries Act and Audio-Visual Schemes	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of audio-visual education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists Director in the administration of Libraries and audio-visual schemes
Divisional Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000	Inspection and Supervision of institutions
District Education Officer (Andhra area)	14	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for boys and control of elementary Schools
District Education Officer (Telengana area)	10	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-430-20-500	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the districts
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in Physical education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection and supervision of Physical education in the schools
Inspector of Physical Education . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical education	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Organisation of Physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and sports . . .	1			Organisation and supervision of games and sports
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	1	Inter and physical trained	130-4-190 . . . . .	Assists Inspector of physical education
Basic Education Officer . . . . .	2	Basic trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection and Supervision of Basic Schools
Special Officer (Basic and Social Education)	1	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Supervision of basic and social education schemes

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ANDHRA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Assistant Special Officer (Basic and Social Education)	1	Trained graduate . . . . .	280-13-345 . . . . .	Assists the Special Officer
Joint District Education Officer . . . . .	2	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Andhra area):				
Senior Grade . . . . .	154	Trained graduate . . . . .	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I) (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II)	Inspection of elementary schools
Junior Grade . . . . .	133	Trained graduate . . . . .	65-4-105-5-125 . . . . .	Inspection of elementary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Telengana area)	18	Trained graduate . . . . .	154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools
	68	Inter trained . . . . .	130-4-154-6-190	
	8	Matric trained . . . . .	81-3½-130 . . . . .	

1	2	3	4	5
WOMENS' BRANCH				
Assistant Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Girls Schools . . .	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Inspection of physical education in girls schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools for girls
ASSAM				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction . . .	1		1,000-50-1,500 . . .	In-charge of Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	1		800-50-1,150 . . .	Assists Director in all matters
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Technical)	1	Post graduate degree	800-50-1,150 . . .	Assists Director in the matter of technical education
Assistant Director of Public Instruction . . .	1		350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 200 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	3		350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 100 as special pay	Inspection and Supervision of primary and secondary education
Basic Education Officer . . . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 100 as special pay	Inspection, Supervision and organization of basic education and acts as Secretary, State Advisory Board for Basic Education

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ASSAM—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Special Officer (Planning)	1	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35 800 plus 100 as special pay	Assists Director in planning educational development schemes
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N.C.C.	250-2-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750	Inspection, Supervision and organization of N.C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750	Inspection, Supervision and organization of Social education
Assistant Inspector of Schools :				
(a) General	3	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribal Education	2			Assists Inspector in matters of education in plain tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1			Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas



1	2	3	4	5
(d) For Sanskrit Education . . .	1	Graduate . . . . .	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education . . .	1	Graduate . . . . .	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	24	} Graduate . . . . .	} 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection of primary and middle schools (both basic and non-basic) and social education centres
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	7			Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools . . .	5			Supervision and management of training schools
Inspector of Physical Training . . .	4			Graduate with diploma in physical education
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . . . .	86	Graduate . . . . .	125-7-50-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Assists Deputy Inspector
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	94	Trained Matriculate . . .	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Inspection of Lower Primary Schools and Social Education Centres
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	1	Graduate . . . . .	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 200 as special pay	Inspection of girls' Schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools :		} Graduate . . . . .	} 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector of Schools
(a) General . . . . .	1			
(b) For Hills . . . . .	1			Assists Inspector in respect of education in hill areas
Inspectress of Physical Training . . .	2	Diploma in Physical Training . . .	125-7-50-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**BIHAR**

**MEN'S BRANCH**

Director of Public Instruction . . . . .	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Deputy Director of Education . . . . .	6	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus 150 as special pay	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools . . . . .	17	Trained graduate . . . . .	} 200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high, middle, primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres
District Superintendent of Education . . . . .	17	Trained graduate . . . . .		Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic trained graduate . . . . .		Supervision of basic schools and social education centres

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	A distinguished Sanskrit scholar having good knowledge of English		Inspection of Sanskrit tols, Vidyalayas and Pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assitant Director of Education (Islamia)	1	Alim or Fazil and graduate with Arabic as special subject		Inspection of Madrasas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamia education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate . . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Responsible for planning of educational development schemes
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic trained graduate . . . .		Assists Director in respect of Basic Education
Inspector of Students' Residence . . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . . .		Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector . . . . .	1	Specialist in Basic Craft . . . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary)	3	Trained graduate . . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists Director in primary education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . .	58	Trained graduate . . . . .		Inspection of middle, primary, junior basic training schools, senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-d vision
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Education	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Basic trained graduate . . . .		Inspection and supervision of basic schools

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications.	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

BIHAR—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Deputy Superintendent of Physical Education.	15	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	150-10 230-EB-15-350	Supervision of physical education in schools
Deputy Superintendent of Education:—	1	} Trained graduate	} 150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists Director in post war planning (ii) Assists District Superintendent of Education (iii) Inspection of Senior and Junior Basic Schools (iv) Inspection and Supervision of basic training centres
(i) Headquarter . . . . .	37			
(ii) District . . . . .	22			
(iii) Basic Schools . . . . .	2			
(iv) Hindi Prachar Scheme . . . . .	2			
Junior Planning Officer . . . . .	2	Trained graduate . . . . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Assists Director in the implementation of development schemes
Sub-Inspector of Schools (Selection grade)	10	Trained graduate . . . . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . . . .	562	Trained graduate . . . . .	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maulavi . . . . .	24	Passed Maulavi Examination or Matric C.T.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Special Inspecting Officer for Moham- medan Education	4	Trained graduate . . .	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of Schools for Moham- madan education
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	3	(i) 1 Trained graduate . . .	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes
		(ii) 1 Inter, L.T. . . .	(ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	
		(iii) 1 Matriculate, C.T.	(iii) 50-2-70-EB-290	
Special Inspecting Officer for Tharuhat area	1	Matric . . . . .	75-4-95-EB-5-120-5-130-150	Inspection of the education of Tha- ruhat pupils

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Deputy Directress of Education . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . .	350-26-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of girls high schools and administration and direction of girls education
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	9	Trained graduate . . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670 -EB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work

BOMBAY

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative ex- perience	2,000-100-2,100-200-2,500	Incharge of the Education Depart- ment and adviser to the Govern- ment in educational matters
Director of Technical Education . . .	1	High academic qualification in Technical education	1,300-50-1,600 .	Incharge of department of Technical Education
Deputy Director of Education . . .	11	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative ex- perience	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus 150 as special pay	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**BOMBAY—(Contd.)**

**MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)**

District Educational Inspector	46	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	(1) 350-30-650-EB-45-1,100. (2) 220-15-400-EB-20-500-E.B.-25-650 plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of Secondary and Special schools for boys and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general
Assistant Director of Training	1	Graduate in Engineering	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of technical education
Officer on Special Duty	2			
Inspector :				
(a) for Technical Education	3			
(b) for Drawing and Craft Work	1	High Proficiency Certificate in drawing with administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of all secondary education so far as teaching of drawing and craft work is concerned
(c) for Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in visual education	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100.	In-charge of visual education in all institutions

1	2	3	4	5
(d) for Physical Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education		In-charge of physical education in all institutions
Assistant Educational Inspector . . .	3	Trained graduate with inspecting experience		Inspection of secondary and special school for boys and training institutions
Deputy Educational Inspector . . .	21	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB.-25-650	Inspection of primary, middle and high school's
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	3	Graduate in Engineering		Assists Inspector in inspecting technical institutions
Assistant Inspecotr of Training . . .	1	Graduate in Engineering		Assists Inspector in inspecting technical institutions
Administrative Officer of District School Boards	27	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650 plus 30 as special pay	Administration of schools under District School Boards
Assistant Inspector :—				
(i) for Commerce Schools . . .	1	Commerce graduate . . .	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650	Assists Chief inspector of Commerce schools in inspection work
(ii) for Drawing and craft work	2	Matric with Art Master's Certificate.	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650	Assists the Inspector in inspection of drawing and craft work
Administrative Officer, Municipal School Boards	14	Trained graduate . . .	9 in the grade of 160-10-200-EB.-10-250 and 5 in the grade of 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Administration of municipal schools
Craft Organiser . . . . .	4	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education.	160-10-200-EB.-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools
Administrative Officer (Dangs Distt.).	1	Trained graduate . . .	70-5-130-E B.-6-160-8-200 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**BOMBAY—(Contd.)**

**MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)**

Deputy Educational Inspector (B.E.S. Class III)	4	Trained graduate . . . . .	70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200- plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	495	(i) Trained graduate . . . . .	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Inspection and supervision of primary schools
		(ii) Trained primary teacher . . . . .	(ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Basic and Craft)	80	(i) Basic trained graduate . . . . .	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Inspection and supervision of craft and basic schools
		(ii) Trained primary teachers with experience in craft work	(ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	
Inspectress of Girls' Schools . . . . .	3	Trained post-graduate with sufficient administrative experience	350-30-650-EB.-45-1,100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women
District Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	3	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650 plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general



1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained graduate . . .	220-15-400-EJ3.-20-500-EB.- 25-600	Inspection of schools for girls
Assistant Deputy Educational Ins- pectress	55	(i) Trained graduate . . .	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8- 200	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
		(ii) Trained primary teacher . . .	(ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	
AURANGABAD REGION				
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	48	(i) Trained graduate . . .	(i) 154-6-190-EB.-8½-275	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
		(ii) Graduate or Trained Inter- mediate	(ii) 130-4-154-EB.-6-190	
		(iii) Intermediate or Trained Matriculate	(iii) 81-3½-130	
SAURASHTRA REGION				
Deputy Educational Inspector . . .	75	(i) Trained graduate . . .	(i) 125-7-160-8-250	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
		(ii) Trained Primary Teachers	(ii) 100-5-150	
KUTCH UNIT				
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	7	(i) Trained graduates . . .	(i) 100-10-200	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
		(ii) Trained Primary Teachers	(ii) 100-10-200	
NAGPUR REGION				
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	135	(i) Trained graduate . . .	(i) 125-125-5-170-EB.- 6-200	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
		(ii) Trained Matric . . .	(ii) 100-100-5-150-150- EB.-6-200	

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post graduate degree . . . . .	1,200-60-1,500 . . . . .	Overall control of Education Department and adviser to the Government on educational matters
Deputy Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . . . .	500-25-700-EB-40-800 . . . . .	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	2	Trained graduate . . . . .	400-25-600 . . . . .	Supervision of all schools in the district and inspection of high schools
Director of Physical Education . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education . . . . .	200-15-350 . . . . .	Organisation of physical education in institutions
Tehsil Education Officer . . . . .	21	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-15-350 . . . . .	Inspection of middle and primary schools
<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Chief Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . . .	400-25-600 . . . . .	Overall control of female education and inspection of girls' schools
Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	4	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-15-350 . . . . .	Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
<b>KERALA</b>				
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	800-50-1,000 . . .	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	3		500-50-800 . . .	Assists the Director
Deputy Director of Social Education . . .	1		450-30-600 . . .	Supervision of social education
Divisional Educational Officer . . .	4		450-30-600 . . .	Supervision of secondary and primary education in the division
Special Officer for Basic Education . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	300-25-500 . . .	In charge of basic education
District Educational Officer . . .	17		300-25-500 . . .	Inspection of secondary schools
District Social Education Officer . . .	4		250-20-350-25-400 . . .	Inspection of social education work
Assistant Educational Officer . . .	119		150-10-250 . . .	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education . . .	1		80-5-120-7½-165 . . .	Supervision of Muslim Education
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	1,250-50-1,500 . . .	Direction and administration of Education Department
Joint Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Degree in engineering or technology with teaching or administrative experience	1,000-50-1,250 . . .	Direction and inspection of technical and vocational institutions
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	6	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-30-800 . . .	Inspection and administration of secondary and primary schools

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA PRADESH (Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH— (Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4	Trained graduate . . . . .	(i) 1 in the grade of 350-350-25-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850  (ii) 2 in the grade of 300-20-500  (iii) 1 in the grade of 225-225-250-15-400	(i) Assists the Director in the administration of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh region  (ii) Assists the Director in the administration of secondary education and Assembly questions  (iii) Assists D. P. I. in the matter of basic education
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Trained graduate . . . . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Control and inspection of secondary and primary schools and libraries etc.
Inspector of Technical Education . . . . .	1	Graduate in engineering with 5 years' practical experience	350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Assists the Joint Director in the administration of technical education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . . .	15	Trained graduate	250-10-350	Control and administration of social education and library schemes
District Inspector of Schools . . . . .	44	Trained graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of middle and primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Community Centre Organiser . . .	1	Trained graduate/Matric trained	225-225-250-25-400	Inspection, Administration and control of community centres in Jabalpur District
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	366	Trained graduate/Matric trained	(i) 150-10-300 . . . (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB.-6-200. (iii) 100-10-200	Assists District Inspector of schools in inspection work
Superintendent Audio-visual Board . . .	1	Graduate in science . . .	225-225-250-15-400	Direction and administration of Audio-visual education
Officer on special Duty (Planning) . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the matter of Educational Planning
Officer on Special Duty (General) . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Assists the Director in General Work
Officer on Special Duty (Planning) . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	200-15-350-20-450 . . .	Assists the Officer on Special Duty (Planning)
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	7	Trained graduate . . .	(i) 350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850 (ii) 250-20-550	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary education  Control and inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	5	Trained graduate . . .	225-225-250-15-400 . . .	Control and inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	29	Trained graduate/Matric trained	(i) 150-10-300 . . . . . (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB.-6-200	Assists District Inspectress of Schools in inspection work

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADRAS				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction . . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with administrative experience	1,500-150/2 1,800 .	In-charge of the Education Department, Commissioner for the Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . . .	3	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000 plus 50 as special pay <sup>a</sup>	Assists Director in the administration of the department
Divisional Inspector of Schools . . . .	2	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000.	Control and supervision of inspecting staff
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists Director in respect of social education and public libraries
District Education Officer . . . .	15	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	(i) 300-40/2-500-50/2-800. (ii) 230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary, special and training schools and control of elementary schools
Technical Education Officer . . . .	1	Graduate in engineering with 4 years' practical and 1 year's teaching experience	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education

1	2	3	4	5
Basic Education Officer . . . .	2	Basic trained post-graduate for direct recruit and Basic trained graduate for a promotee		Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Oriental Schools . . . .	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian Languages		Inspection of Schools for oriental education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of physical educational activities in schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . . . .	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee		Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee		Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed . . . .		Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education
Regional Physical Education Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	(i) 200-10-250 (Grade I) (ii) 100-5-140-10-190 (Grade II)	Inspection of secondary and training schools in respect of physical education
Deputy Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Senior Grade . . . . .	160	Trained graduate . . . . .	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I)  (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II)	Inspection of elementary basic schools
(b) Junior Grade . . . . .	115	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and secondary Grade Training Certificate in case of promotee	65-5-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary and basic schools

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**MADRAS—(Contd.)**

**WOMEN'S BRANCH**

Inspectress of Girls' Schools . . .	4	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700  Revised scales :  Grade I 300-800  Grade II 230-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Women Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Organization of physical education in institutions for women

**MYSORE**

**MEN'S BRANCH**

Director of Public Instruction and Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate . . . . .	1,200-100-1,500	Direction and Administration of the Education Department
Joint Director of Technical Education .	1	Degree in Technical Education	1,000-50-1,200	Administration and control of technical Education
Senior Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate . . . . .	800-40-1,000-50-1,200	Assists the Director



1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Public Instruction :				
Headquarters . . . .	1	Graduate . . . .	550-30-700-40-860	Assists the Director
Divisional . . . .	5	Graduate . . . .	550-30-700-40-860	Administration of all schools in the division and inspection of high schools
Chief Social Education Organiser . .	6	Trained graduate . . . .	(i) 230-30/2-260-40/2-500.  (ii) 220-15-400-650  (iii) 200-15-350  (iv) 160-10-300	Organisation and supervision of Social Education Organizers in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks
Secretary Regional Social Education Committee	1	} Graduate . . . .	200-20-400	Inspection of Social Education in Bombay Karnataka
Chief Executive Officer Adult Education Council	1		300-25-550-30-700	Supervision and inspection of adult education
Special Officer, Audio-Visual Education	1		200-20-400	Inspection of audio-visual education work in high schools
Inspector of Commercial Schools .	1		200-20-400	Inspection of Commercial schools and commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools . .	1	Medical graduate . . . .	550-30-700-40-860	Medical Inspection of school children in all grades
Medical Inspector of Schools . . . .	2	Medical graduate . . . .	100-5-140-8-180-10-220	Medical Inspection of primary and middle school children
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools . . . .	1	Graduate . . . .	75-5-90-6-150-10-250	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and pathshalas and sanskrit classes in middle schools

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

#### MYSORE—(Contd.)

#### MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Agricultural Inspector . . .	1	Graduate in agriculture .	100-8-140-10-250 . . .	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools
uperintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	1	Technically qualified . . .	150-10-250 . . .	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools
Craft Organiser . . . .	1	Trained graduate with diploma in basic education	160-10-250 . . .	Inspection of craft classes in schools
Superintendent of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	150-10-250 . . .	Inspection of schools in respect of Physical education
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in physical education	75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 .	Inspection of Physical Education in primary classes
District Educational Officers . . .	11	Graduate . . . . .	300-25-550-30-700 . . .	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools
Educational Inspectors . . . .	4	Graduate . . . . .	300-25-550-30-700 . . .	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
State Educational Officer . . .	1		300 25-550-30-700 . . .	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools
Inspector of Schools . . .	3		300-25-550-30-700 . . .	Inspection of high schools
Deputy Educational Inspector . . .	4		200-20-400 . . .	Assists the Inspector in the Inspection of primary schools
Special Officer for Education . . .	1		250-10-350 . . .	Implements the educational Development Schemes
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	33	Graduate . . .	(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	152		(i) 150-10-250 . . . (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of primary schools
Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools . . .	3		(i) 150-10-250 . . . (ii) 75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools for Kannada and Urdu	117	Trained graduate . . .	(i) 150-10-250 . . . (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200 . . .	Administration and inspection of all junior primary schools and senior primary (middle) schools
Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards	6	Graduate . . .	(i) 150-10-250 . . . (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200 . . .	Inspection of primary schools
Administrative Officer District School Boards	4	Graduate . . .	200-20-400 . . .	Assists the educational inspectors

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**MYSORE—(Concl'd.)**

**WOMEN'S BRANCH**

District Educational Officer . . .	1	Graduate . . . . .	300-25-550-30-700 . . .	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools
Assistant Deputy Inspectress of Physical Education	2	Graduate with diploma in physical education	75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 .	Inspection of physical education in primary classes

**ORISSA**

**MEN'S BRANCH**

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1,300-100-1,800 . . . . .	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	3	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	690-30-780-EB-40-860 . . .	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer . . .	1	Trained Graduate . . . . .	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of social education
District Organiser for Adult Education	3	Trained Graduate . . . . .	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250'	Responsible for spread of adult education in the district

1	2	3	4	5
Organiser of Basic Education . . .	1	Trained Graduate . . .	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-30-700	Organisation of basic education
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	4	Trained graduate . . . . .	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of high school and supervision of inspecting staff
District Inspector of Schools . . .	13	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . .	4			Assists the inspector in inspection work
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies .	1			Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to sanskrit education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools. Adviser to the Director in respect of physical education
District Social Education Organiser .	8	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Responsible for spreading social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	25	Trained graduate . . . . .	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education .	1	Basic trained graduate . . . . .		Assists the organiser of basic education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammadan Education)	1	Trained graduate . . . . .		Inspection of madrassas, Urdu primary schools and persian classes in secondary schools

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ORISSA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in physical education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	align="center">284	Trained graduate, inter or matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Graduate :	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
			120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	
			Trained Inter :	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
			70-2-80-5-100 plus 20 per cent as special pay	
			Trained Matric :	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
			60-2-70-EB-2-90 plus 20 per cent as special pay	

1	2	3	4	5
Inspecting Maulvi . . . . .	1	Fazil or Alim . . . . .	Elementary Training passed : 40-1-50-2-60 50-2-70	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools Inspection of urdu primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . . .	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of girls' institutions. Adviser to the Director for girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	3	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls and special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Education . . . . .	1	Graduate with training in physical education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls

**PUNJAB**

**MEN'S BRANCH**

Director of Public Instruction . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department of the State
Joint Director of Public Instruction . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1250-50-1500	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . . . .	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Assists the Director in : (i) inspection of college education (ii) inspection of school education, and (iii) planning schemes

## APPENDIX A

### State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

#### PUNJAB—(Contd.)

##### MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Assistant Director of Public Instruction .	5	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Inspection of training institutions</li> <li>(ii) Organisation of N.C.C. training</li> <li>(iii) Organisation of social education</li> <li>(iv) Organisation of school education</li> <li>(v) Nationalization of books</li> </ul>
Divisional Inspector of Schools .	4	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1200</li> <li>(ii) 250-25-550-EB-25-750</li> </ul>	Inspection of high and anglo-vernacular middle schools
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools .	9	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Assists the Divisional Inspector of schools
District Inspector of Schools . . .	17	Trained graduate . . .	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of primary and vernacular middle schools



1	2	3	4	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools .	123	Trained graduate . . .	(i) 250-10-350 . . . (ii) 110-8-190-EB-10-250	Inspection of primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1,100 . . .	Assists and advises the Director on girls' education
Divisional Inspector of Schools . . .	4	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	(i) 400-25-625-EB-650-25-850 (ii) 260-20-500-EB-30-650	Inspection of all schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-EB-30-650	Assists the Divisional Inspector of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	12	Trained graduate . . .	250-10-300 . . .	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
Assistant Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	250-10-300	Inspection of physical education in girls' schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science .	(i) 260-20-500-EB-30-650 (ii) 250-10-300 . . .	Supervision of domestic science education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained graduate . . .	110-8-190-EB-10-250 .	Supervision and inspection of primary schools for girls
RAJASTHAN MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	1,000-50-1,500 . . .	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Joint Director of Education (Planning)	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	850-50-1,100	Assists the Director in Planning and execution of educational development schemes
Additional Director of Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	500-25-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in his work
Deputy Director of Education . . .	3	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-25-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Basic Education . . .	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-E B-30-800-50-900	Assists the Director in the matter of Basic Education
Deputy Director of Social Education . . .	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the matter of social education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning and General)	2	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director of Education in planning of education

1	2	3	4	5
Physical Adviser . . . . .	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800 - 50-000 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director of Education in the matter of Physical Education
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	23	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700 plus 100 as special pay	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . . .	33	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high classes	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervision of middle and primary school for boys
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . . .	129	Trained matric . . . . .	110-5-135-EB-10-225 plus 35 as special pay	Supervision of primary schools for boys

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Assistant Directress of Education . . . . .	2	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Director of Education in supervision of the girls' institutions
Deputy Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high classes	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervision of middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Sub-Inspectress of Schools . . . . .	10	Trained matric . . . . .	110-5-135-EB-10-225 plus 35 as special pay	Supervision of primary schools for girls

UTTAR PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education . . . . .	1	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	1,700-50-2,000 . . . . .	Incharge of Education Department and adviser to the government on all educational matters
Additional Director of Education . . . . .	1	Not yet prescribed . . . . .	800-1,800 plus 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Education . . . . .	4	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

**APPENDIX A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus 100 as special pay	Overall control of education in the region
Assistant Deputy Director . . . .	2		250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Director of Training . . . .	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Supervises the training institutions
Officer on Special Duty (Orientation) . . . .	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Implementation of orientation schemes
District Inspector of Schools . . . .	13		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Supervision and control of education in the district
	39		250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary Education)	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Responsible for implementation of the schemes on reorganisation of secondary education
Associate Inspector of Schools . . . .	8	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Assists the District Inspector of schools	

1	2	3	4	5	
Officer on Special Duty (Re-orientation)	1			Implementation of Re-orientation schemes	
Officer on Special Duty (Primary Education)	1			Responsible for the expansion of primary education	
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . .	1			Trained post-graduate . . . . . 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Inspector of Arabic Madrassas . . . .	1				Supervision of education in arabic madrassas and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas . . .	1				Supervision and inspection of sanskrit pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . .	51	Trained graduate . . . . .	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Inspection of primary, junior high and training schools in the districts	
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5			Inspection of Islamia schools and maktabas	
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	5			Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas	
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts .	1	Specialist in arts and crafts work	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of Arts and Crafts work in schools	
Superintendent of Agricultural Education	1	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Supervision of teaching work of agriculture and horticulture	
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	438	Trained graduate . . . . .	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle	
<i>Women's Branch</i>					
Deputy Directress of Education . . . .	1	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	500-50-1000-EB-50-1200 plus 100 as special pay	Assists Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls' education	

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)

*Women's Branch—(Contd.)*

Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools	7	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-50-1000-EB-50-1200	Controls girls' education in the region
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools .	51	Trained graduate . . .	120-3-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in the districts

WEST BENGAL

*Men's Branch*

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	1,800-100-2,000 . . .	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree . . .	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of primary and basic education

1	2	3	4	5
(b) Secondary Education . . . . .	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of secondary education
(c) Technical Education . . . . .	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of technical education
(d) Physical Education . . . . .	1			Organisation of physical education in the State
(e) Adult Education . . . . .	1			Organisation and expansion of adult education
(f) Social Welfare . . . . .	1			Assists the Director in the overall supervision of social welfare homes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . . . . .	1			Inspection of Anglo-Indian Schools
<i>Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools:</i>				
(a) Primary Education . . . . .	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(b) Basic Education . . . . .	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience.	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960- EB-40-1,200	Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education . . . . .	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools
Officer on special Duty (Secondary Planning)	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of secondary education in work relating to planning of secondary education
Secretary Vangiya Sanskrit Parishad . . . . .	1	1st class post-graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Administration and organisation of the tols and other sanskrit institutions

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engineering	500-50/2-750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Technical education in his work
Project Officer	1	Graduate in Engineering	500-50/2-750	Assists the Chief Inspector of technical education in his work
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	} 250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Not prescribed (post held in abeyance)
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer	1	Post-graduate with experience of Teaching or social work		Assists the Chief Inspector of social education in his work
District Social Education Officer	18	Trained graduate with experience in Social work		Organisation and supervision of social education in the district
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate		Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained post-graduate		Inspection of high, middle and training schools and supervision of other inspecting staff



1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools (Social Welfare)	1	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Inspector of Tols	2		200-10-420-15-450	Inspection of Sanskrit tols
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare)	1		200-10-420-15-450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	48	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained graduate	200-5-250	Distribution of funds allotted for the advancement of education amongst scheduled castes and other backward classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	237	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	Inspection of primary schools

*Women's Branch*

Chief Inspectress	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of high, middle and training schools for girls
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of social (adult) education (held in abeyance)
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of physical education for women and part-time instructor in the Institute of Education for women

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

*Women's Branch—(Contd.)*

Assistant Inspectress of Schools . . .	3	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
--	---	--	-----------	--

A. & N. ISLANDS

Education Officer . . . . .	1	Not prescribed . . . . .	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of the Education Department (post not filled yet)
-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------	--

DELHI

*Men's Branch*

Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post-graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	1,000-50-1,400	Administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post-graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	600-40-1,000-50-1,150	Administration and supervision of all high and higher secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education . . . . .	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and inspection of Government high and higher secondary schools and to act as secretary to the Board of higher secondary education

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director in general planning and development schemes and inspects basic schools
Assistant Director of Education (Social)	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Organisation and supervision of social education
District Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Trained graduate . . . .	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of Schools upto middle standard
Enforcement Assistant . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . .	200-10-300	Enforcement of compulsory education in rural areas
Assistant District Inspector of Schools .	11	Trained graduate . . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of primary schools for boys
Supervisor of Physical Education .	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer .	5	Graduate . . . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Assists the social education officer in the discharge of his duties

*Women's Branch*

Assistant Directress of Education .	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' as a teacher and 7 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and inspection of girls' education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	4	Trained graduate . . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of girls' primary and middle schools
Lady Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspectress . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in domestic science	180-10-320-15/2-350	Supervision and inspection of domestic science work in girls' schools

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

*Men's Branch*

Director of Education . . .	1	Post-graduate with diploma in education	600-40-1,000-50-1,150	Head of the Education Department (post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750-plus 100 as special pay	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools . . .	5	Trained graduate . . . .	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools . . .	11	Trained graduate . . . . (2+9)	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 150-10-220	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Matriculate and trained in physical education	50-3-80-4-100	Assists the Inspector of Schools (Physical Education) in his duties

*Women's Branch*

Lady Supervisor . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . .	260-20-500-30-650	Inspection of primary, middle and high schools for girls
-------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------	--

1

2

3

4

5

## MINICOY, LACCADIVE &amp; AMINIDIVE ISLANDS

Nil

## MANIPUR

*Men's Branch*

Inspector of Schools . . . . .	1	Trained Graduate . . . . .	175-15-250-EB-20-350-EB-25-400	Administration and inspection of schools
Director of Youth Welfare . . . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Supervision of physical education activities in the schools
District Social Education Organiser . . . . .	1	Graduate and trained in social education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus 50 as special pay	Organisation of social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . . .	2	Trained graduate . . . . .	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . . . .	7	Trained matriculate . . . . .	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools
Desi Kasarat Demonstrator . . . . .	1	} Not prescribed . . . . .	50-3-80-EB-4-100	Demonstration of desi kasarat
Inspecting Pandit . . . . .	3		40-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Maulvi . . . . .	1		41-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of Madrassas

## NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES

Director of Education . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . . . .	600-40-1,000-1050-1,100-1,100-1,150	Head of the Education Department
Education Officer . . . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . . . .	250-250-300-40/2-500-EB-50/2-650-EB-50/2-800	Administration of education in the area and inspection of high schools

**APPENDIX—A**

**State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
<b>NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES—(Contd.)</b>				
Assistant Education Officer . . . .	12	Trained graduate . . . . .	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-300-EB-20-450	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . . . .	6	Graduate . . . . .	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Inspection of lower primary schools
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education . . . . .	1	Graduate with 10 years' teaching and 3 years' administrative experience	600-40-1000-1050-1100-1150	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education . . . .	2	Trained post-graduate . . . . .	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director of Education
Special Officer for Primary and Basic Education	1	Trained graduate . . . . .	200-10-420-15-450	Acts as Liaison Officer between Education Directorate and Inspectorate for organisation of primary and basic education
Chief Social Education Organiser . . .	1	Graduate with training in social education	200-10-420-450	Organisation and inspection of institutions meant for social education (adult)

1		3	4	5
Social Education Organiser . . .	17	Graduate with training in social education	(i) 100-5-160-5-215-10-225 (for trained graduate)  (ii) 80-4-160-5-180 (for untrained)	Organisation and inspection of institutions meant for social education (adult)
Inspector of Schools . . . .	4	Trained graduate . . . .	200-10-420-15-450	Administration and inspection of schools (2 posts not filled up)
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate (Relaxable in case of scheduled tribes and efficient experienced officer)	100-5-160- EB-5-215-10-225 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of physical education
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Trained graduate (Relaxable in cases of scheduled tribes & efficient experienced officer)	100-5-160-EB.-5-215-10-225 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of middle, primary and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . . .	18	Trained graduate . . . .	100-5-160	Inspection of primary and adult schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools . . . .	1	Trained graduate . . . .	200-10-420-15-450	Supervision of girls' schools (post not filled up)
Assistant Inspectress of Schools . .	1	Trained graduate . . . .	100-5-160	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
PONDICHERRY				
Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Liconceil-es-Lettres-or-es-Mathematiques	550-110-660-82-906-83-989-109-1,098-110-1,318	Overall supervision of educational institutions of the State
Permanent Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate . . . .	180-44-356-60-536	Inspection of schools
Inspector of Schools . . . .	1	Graduate . . . .	148-32-276-56-348-38-386	Inspection of schools
Delegate to Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate . . . .	(i) 180-44-356-60-536  (ii) 148-32-276-36-348-38-386	Inspection of schools

## APPENDIX—B

### Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of P.y	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
ANDHRA						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 18 for pay up to Rs. 20; Rs. 17 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states merged consequent to reorganisation  In erstwhile Hyderabad, untrained Intermediate or Matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81 respectively
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 30-1-50 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½			
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 23-1-35			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90	<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172	<i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 30-1-50 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½			



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	Rs. <i>Andhra</i> 23-1-35			In other municipal taluka towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
		Passed Middle	<i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54			<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto 43
		With Lower Qualifications	30-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -42 $\frac{1}{2}$			Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 40-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -55 2-75			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	30-1-45	As in Government Schools.		<i>Headmaster's allowance Andhra</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	23-1-33			
There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.						
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 37-1-45 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -130	As in Government Schools.	<i>Hyderabad</i>	As in Government Schools.

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ANDHRA--(Contd.)

		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 27-½-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 20 fixed.			In erstwhile Hyderabad untrained intermediate and matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 37-1-45			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 27-½-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	20 fixed <i>Andhra</i>			
		Passed Middle	42-2-54 <i>Hyderabad</i>			
		With Lower Qualifications	30-1½-42½ <i>Hyderabad</i>			
ASSAM						
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Normal Trained	40-1-45-EB.-2-55 (Old) 55-1-70-2½-75 (Revised)	40 per cent (50 per cent in Hills) of pay upto pay of Rs. 30 and 20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60	Additional pay Rs. 6 plus Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession	
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-40-EB.-1-45 (Old) 55-1-70-2½-75 (Revised).			
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB.-1-40 (Old) 40-1-60 (Revised)			
State Basic (Primary) Education Board (Local Boards & Municipalities)	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	35-1-40-EB.-1-45		<i>Local Boards Only</i> Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers residing in cities	
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB.-1-40			
	Junior Teachers	Passed Matric	55-2-75-EB.-3 90			
		Non-Matriculates	40-1-50-EB.-2½-65			
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle	30 fixed.			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
BIHAR						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-30	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum Rs. 25.	Additional pay Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-30			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	<i>Local Boards Schools</i>		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	50-2-70-EB-2-30	As in government schools or at a flat rate of Rs. 10.		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-51-2-75	<i>Private Schools</i>		
		Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60	Rs. 10 (minimum) (applicable to teachers in schools)		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Upper Primary and Trained	30-1-(bi)-40	that stood recognised on 30-11-53).		
		Passed Upper Primary	30-1-(bi)-40.			

BOMBAY

Government	Head Master	<p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed Middle and Trained</p>	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men)</p> <p>50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Nagpur) for pay upto Rs. 45; and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur) for pay above Rs. 45.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> Rs. 10 as personal pay for those who are third year trained or have passed Secondary School Certificate examination or its equivalent and trained upto 1-7-53. Primary trained teachers working as Head Master of Practising schools attached to government primary training Colleges are paid a special pay of Rs. 15 and Asstt. Teachers in such schools who have put 10 years' continuous service are paid a special pay of Rs. 5.</p>	<p>O.h.r states shown above some scales e.c. in cols. 4, 5 &amp; 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p> <p>In erstwhile Hyderabad, untrained intermediate or matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81.</p> <p>In erstwhile Saurashtra the scales of pay of Rs. 105-5-120; Rs. 85-3-100; Rs. 65-5/2-80 and Rs. 40-1½-55-EB-2-65 are available to Head Masters in</p>
------------	-------------	---	---	---	--	--

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			Rs.				
			BCMBAY—(Contd.)				
		Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65  <i>Saurashtra</i> 105-5-120 85-3-100 65-5½-80 40-1½-55-EB-2-65		<i>Compensatory Allowance</i>  <i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12½ for pay above Rs. 80.  <i>Ahmedabad and Poona</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55 and Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 55.	Schools with enrolment above 600, between 401 and 600; between 301 and 400 and below 300 respectively.  In erstwhile Saurashtra Head Masters are to get three years' training.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40				
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Praaesh Men (Old)</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60 (Starting pay Rs. 32). <i>(Revised)</i> 40-1-50-1-60	<i>Saurashtra</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.	<i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay above Rs. 54.	In erstwhile Kutch, untrained matriculates are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 40-1-50-EB-1½-65.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Middle	<p><i>Women</i> 40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75 (Starting pay Rs. 44) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-31-EB-3½-98½ <i>Kutch</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh Men</i> 30-1-35-(Old) 40-1-50-1-60(Revised)</p> <p><i>Women</i> 40-2-50 <i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54</p>	<p><i>Kutch</i> Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 200.</p>	<p><i>Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for Pay above Rs. 54.</p> <p><i>Poona, Sholapur, Baroda, Surat and Kolhapur.</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 54.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 5 for headmasters and women Asstt. teachers and Rs. 3 for men asstt. teachers in Nagpur and Amravati and Rs. 1½ as D.D.A. to all teachers in places declared dear by the government.</p>	
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 40-1½-55-EB-2-65 (3 years' training) Rs. 35-1-40 (2 years' training) Rs. 32-1-40 (One year's training)</p>		<p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p>	
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	<p><i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1-42 <i>Saurashtra</i> 30-1-40 <i>Kutch</i> 40 fixed</p>			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	Rs. BOMBAY—(Contd.) <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50				
		Passed Primary School Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90-(Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools.			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School	35-1-40		<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50		Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and those situated in non-scheduled areas transferred to Janpad Sabha.	Same as in Government Schools.	
		Passed Primary School Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90-(Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65				
		Shalant or Gujrati Class VII	<i>Kutch</i> 42-2-50		<i>Kutch</i> As in Government Schools.		
Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40						

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Hyderabad and Saurashtra.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matriculation or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	<i>Bombay</i> At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.	Inerstwhile Hyderabad, untrained Intermediate or matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81 respectively.
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 (Minimum).		
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1-30	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-78½			
		Passed Middle	42-2-54			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 20-1½-42½			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. JAMMU & KASHMIR						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 & 200.		
		Passed Inter	50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 55).			
		Passed Matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120			
Local Boards			There are no schools under these managements			
Private Bodies			There are no regular scales of pay			
KERALA						
Government	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	<i>Travancore Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3 <i>House Rent allowance Madras</i> In Towns with population of 50,000	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 represent areas of those crs. while states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher	30-1-50			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<p>Elementary or Junior Basic Trained</p> <p>Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> 23-1-35</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.</p>	<p>or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.</p> <p>In other Municipal or Taluka Towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150 In erst-while Travancore-Cochin, all teachers get a special pay of Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Special Pay (Madras)</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.</p> <p><i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.</p>	<p>Senior Basic Trained Asstt. Teachers or Head Masters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade teachers.</p>
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed S.S.L.C. and Secondary or Senior Basic Trained	45-2-85			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management'	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

KERALA—(Contd.)

		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Senior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-45	As in Government Schools.	<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for pay of Rs. 40 or above.	Senior basic trained asstt. teacher and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 23-1-33			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 42-2-85	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3 <i>Special Pay Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200 <i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers draw-	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary Junior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-33			
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					ing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.	

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-3-75 <i>Bhopal</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Jabalpur) for pay upto Rs. 45; and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay above Rs. 45.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment upto 100 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh Men</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 <i>Women</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100 80 fixed. <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 (Rs. 25 in Indore Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	<i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 15 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 5 for schools with 5 or more teachers.	
		Passed Middle	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 40-1-50	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150.	<i>House Rent allowance Madhya Pradesh</i>	
		With Lower Qualifications.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed			In erstwhile State of Vindhya Pradesh matric passed and basic trained teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 60-3-75 provided they are posted in basic Model Schools. Untrained matriculates who joined

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)**

Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained with 3 years experience.</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination with less than 3 years experience.</p> <p>Passed Middle and Trained.</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100</p> <p>45 fixed</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh Men</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60 (Old) (Starting pay Rs. 32) 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised).</p> <p><i>Women</i> 40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75 (Starting pay 44)</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 30 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99.</p>	<p>Rs. 5 in Jabalpur for Headmasters and women Asstt. Teacher and Rs. 3 as house rent allowance in Jabalpur for men Asstt. Teacher Rs. 1½ as D. D. A. to all teachers in places declared dear by Government.</p>	<p>service before 1-4-50 are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100.</p> <p>In erstwhile Bhopal existing teachers who are matric passed of vernacular middle passed and trained or with 10 years' teaching experience are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100.</p>
----------------	---	---	---	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Hindi Middle and Basic Trained	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60- EB-65-3-80-2-100 80 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75</p>			
		Passed Middle	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 35-3-75 40-4-60</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> <i>Men</i> 30-1-35 (Old) 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised). <i>Women</i> 40-2-50 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50</p>			
		Passed Hindi Middle	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-40-2-60</p>			
		With Lower Quali- fication	<p><i>Bhopal</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed</p>			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50 80 fixed. <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and schools situated in non- Scheduled areas transferred to Jana- pada Sabha.</p>	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.</p>	
		Passed Middle	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 40-1-50</p>			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)**

	With less Qualification	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
--	-------------------------	------------------------------	--

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Inter or Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 Minimum.	
		Passed Inter or Matric	30 to 50	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 Minimum <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40 Rs. 80 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
		Passed Middle	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50		



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		With less Qualification	Rajasthan 40 fixed			

There are no regular scales of pay in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

MADRAS

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained  Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained  Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50  <i>Madras</i> 23-1-35	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.  <i>Travancore-Cochin.</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3  <i>House rent allowance</i> <i>Madras City</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 89, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 90. In Towns with population of 50,000 or above—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal or Taluka Towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.  <i>Special Pay</i> In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin, Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.  Senior Basic Trained Asstt. Teachers or Head Masters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers.
------------	--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MADRAS—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-85	As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Ele- mentary Grade Teachers in aided schools only, Rs. 6 for teachers draw- ing pay upto Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers draw- ing Rs. 40 or above.	Senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admis- sible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed VIII Stan- dard and Higher Elementary or Ju- nior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-45		<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in ad- dition the strength of the school exceeds 300.	
		Passed V Standard and Lower Ele- mentary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 23-1-33		As in Government Schools.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.						
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained</p> <p>Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> 45-2-85 and special pay of Rs. 5 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 30-<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-33</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 20 fixed</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3.</p> <p><i>Special Pay Madras</i> As in Government Schools.</p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.</p>	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
MYSORE						
Government	Head Master	<p>Passed Matric and Trained</p> <p>Passed Middle or Equivalent and Trained</p>	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-81-EB-3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-98<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50</p>		<p><i>Headmaster's allowance Hyderabad</i> Rs. 5 in schools having 5 or more teachers.</p> <p><i>House Rent allowance Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9/- for pay upto Rs. 43 and Rs. 4/4 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.</p>	

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 40-2-50-3-60 <i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 <i>Madras</i> 23-1-35		<i>Madras</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.	
		Passed Primary	<i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 40-1-50-2-60 <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40	<i>Mysore and Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore city) for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	In other municipal or taluka towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	In erstwhile Hyderabad untrained Intermediate and matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90		<i>Special Pay</i> <i>Bombay</i>	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-C1-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50		Rs. 10 as personal pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained

	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<p>Passed Middle</p> <p>Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained.</p>	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54</p> <p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 40-2-50 3-80</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 65-2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-90 (Selection Grade). 40-1-50-EB-1<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-65</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 23-1-35</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p>school certificate examination or its equivalent and trained upto 1-7-53. Primary trained teachers working as head teachers of practising schools attached to government primary training colleges are paid a special pay of Rs. 15 and asstt. teachers in such schools who have put 10 years' service are paid a special pay of Rs. 5.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.</p>	<p>asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.</p>
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Primary</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed Middle or Equivalent and Trained</p>	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 40-1-50-2-60</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>-42<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45-2-85</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 30-1-45</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p>In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.</p>

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

Passed Primary or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) <i>Bombay</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 <i>Maaras</i> 23-1-33
Passed Primary or Equivalent Exami- nation	<i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40

There are no such schools under these managements in Hyderabad.

The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under <i>Bombay</i> .	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under <i>Andhra</i> .	In erstwhile Hy- derabad untrained Intermediate and Matriculate tea- chers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½ -130 and Rs. 54- 2-56-2½-81-EB- 3½-98½ respectively.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 74-2-56-2½-81-EB- 3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-½-33	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under <i>Andhra</i> .	<i>Madras</i> As shown under <i>Madras</i> .	

1	2		4	5	6	7
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40 <i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and the headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Standard	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent and Senior Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-35			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81- EB - 3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-½-35			
		Passed Middle	<i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-5½			
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40 <i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1½-42½			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

ORISSA

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Senior Trained	40-1-50-2-60			
------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	--	--	--

**APPENDIX— B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ORISSA—(Contd.)

	Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	40-1-50	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100.	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 p.m. for Head Teacher in schools having more than 2 teachers.
	Passed Middle and Lower Elementary Trained	30-1-39 (Starting pay 35)		
	Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-00		

NON-PENSIONABLE POSTS

Head Master	Passed Middle and Higher Elementary/ Senior Trained	40-1-50	No dearness allow- ance.
	Passed Middle and Elementary and Lower Elementary Trained	30-1-59 (fixed pay 35)	
	Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-00	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	40-1-50			A duty allowance of Rs. 2 to Headmas- ters in schools having more than 2 teachers
		Passed Upper Pri- mary and Trained or Passed Middle	30-1-39 (fixed pay 35)			A flat rate incre- ment of Rs. 4 a month.

PUNJAB

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Punjab</i> 110-8-190-EB-10-250	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Punjab</i> Temporary allowance equal to two incre- ments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 200.	Others States shown above some states etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those crs. while states, merged consequent to re-organisation.
		Passed Matric and Basic Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100  47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½- EB-4-117½			
		Passed Middle and Trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½- EB-4-117½  <i>Pepsu &amp; Punjab</i> 50-3-80-4-100			
		Passed Middle	<i>Pepsu</i> 50 fixed			
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½- EB-4-117½	As in Government Schools.		

There are no regular scales of pay in schools under these management in erstwhile Pepsu

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 40-2-60-EB 3 90-EB 4-110	As in Government Schools.		
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	--

There are no regular scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhi<sup>1</sup> Pepsu

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowance		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.  
RAJASTHAN

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170	<i>Rajasthan</i>		Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of these States, merged consequent to reorganisation.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95	Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Rajasthan</i> Rs. 5 as Headmasters allowance for schools with 5 or more teachers.		
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan &amp; Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 15		Interstwhile <i>Ajmer</i> S. V. trained asstt. teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170 and J.V. training Rs. 55-3-85-4-125.
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 7 for enrolment upto Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more.		
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75  <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170  55-3-85-EB-4-125-5 130  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	<i>Special Pay</i>	
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan &amp; Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	
		Passed Primary/ Lower Middle and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade). 40-1-50-EB-1½-65			
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40			
	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				D arness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.
Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40		

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170		
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60		
		Passed Matric	30 to 50		
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30			
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 20-130	<i>Bombay</i> <i>Rajasthan</i>		
Asstt. Teacher		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60	At least $\frac{2}{3}$ of the rates prevalent in government schools.	As in Government Schools. <i>Ajmer</i>	In erstwhile Ajmer S. V. Trained asstt. teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB- 5-170 and J. V. Trained for Rs. 55-3-85-EB-4-125.
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 50	<i>Madhya Bharat</i>	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 55-3-85-EB-4-125 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40	Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.		
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30			

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—Contd.

		Passed Primary/ Lower Middle and Trained <sup>5</sup>	<i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40			
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30			

UTTAR PRADESH

Government*	Head Mistress	Passed High School Examination and Trained H.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3-30			
	Asstt. Teacher (Women)	Passed Middle and Trained	35-2-45-EB-2-65			Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	51-1-56-EB-1 61- EB-1-66			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher  Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.  Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination	41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56.  36 fixed	Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.		
There are no regular scales of pay.						
WEST BENGAL						
Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools	Head Master/ Head Mistress  Asstt. Head Master/Asstt. Head Mistress	B.A. or B.Sc. or passed Inter and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School or passed Shastri Examination, Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School  Passed Inter or passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained or passed Matric or its Equivalent and Junior	41-5-150  70-4-90-5-130	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 as travelling allowance in case of Lady teachers	Other scales shown above some scales e.c. in cols 4 & 6 represent areas of those areas, while states, merged consequent to reorganisation.

\*There are no primary schools for boys managed by Government.

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
		Trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools				
	Asstt. Teacher (Male or Female)	Passed Matric or its Equivalent	60-4-80-5 120.			
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained	60-2-70-3-85]			
Special Cadre Schools	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	M.A./M.Sc./Hons. Graduate	100 fixed	Rs. 35.		
		B.A./B.Sc.	70 fixed	Rs. 35.		
		I.A./I.Sc.	60 fixed	Rs. 20.		
		Passed Matric or its Equivalent	50 fixed	Rs. 12/8.		
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	Bihar 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Bihar	Additional Allowance	

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Local Boards/ Distt. School Boards	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	<i>Cooch Behar</i> 35 fixed	40 per cent of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs.17½ and a maximum of Rs.25	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.		
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90				
		Passed Middle	<i>Cooch Behar</i> 28 fixed	<i>Cooch-Behar</i> Rs. 30 fixed.	<i>Cooch-Behar</i> Rs. 2		
	Head Master	Passed middle and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 45-2-55-EB-2-75				
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3- 150				
		Passed Matric or its Equivalent and Trained	<i>West Bengal</i> 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 55-1-60 50 fixed				
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle	40 fixed	<i>West Bengal</i>	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>		The scale of pay of Rs. 55-4/2-75-5/2 90 in West Bengal is available only to basic trained teachers in junior- basic schools.
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	55-4/2-75-5/2-90- 55-1-60 50 fixed	25 per cent of pay in junior basic sch- ools and Rs. 12½ in other Primary Schools.	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 15 in junior ba- sic schools and Rs. 5 in other pri- mary schools.		
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90				
		Passed Middle	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10.			
		Passed Middle	<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed				

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Private	Head Master	Passed Primary and Trained	Bihar 30- $\frac{1}{2}$ -40			
		B.A. and Trained	B.Sc.	75-4-95 EB-5-120-3-150	Bihar	Bihar
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter		50-2-70-EB-2 90	Rs. 10 (minimum) applicable to teachers in schools that stood recognised on 30-11-53.	Additional Pay Rs. 5 upto Rs. 250.
		Passed Middle and Trained		40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
		Passed Matric		40-2-50-EB-1-60		
	Passed Primary		30- $\frac{1}{2}$ -40			

There are no uniform scales in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

A. AND N. ISLANDS

(A) *Andamans*

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170		<i>Special Pay</i> 33½ per cent of pay in South Andamans and 40 per cent of pay in North and Central Andamans for persons recruited from mainland, 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans.	Teacher recruited from mainland are entitled to following concessions.— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation.
		Passed Matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130			
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100. Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.		
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60			

(B) *Nicobars*

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting salary Rs. 120 for B.T.)		<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar and special pay of Rs. 45 per cent admissible to persons recruited from the mainland.	(ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment.
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	(a) 35-1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed			

Local Boards/  
Private  
Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			DELHI			
Government/ Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100. Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	(a) Rs. 15 as Head Master's allowance	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Matric and S. V. Trained	Do.		(b) House Rent allowance: Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	55-3-85FB-4-125-5 130		(c) City Compensatory Allowance:	
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60		Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.	
		Non-Matric J. V. or Non-Middle J. V.	50-2-60-3-90			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and S. V. Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100			
		Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	40-2-60-3-90 (Starting salary 50 for Matricu- lates)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.		
		Passed Matric and Junior Basic Train- ed	50-3-80-4-100			

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay. The maximum salary is Rs. 30.

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVE ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 22		
		Passed Higher Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	30-1-50	Rs. 19		Local allowance for mainland re- cruits Rs. 9.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Higher Ele- mentary and Train- ed	30-1-50	Rs. 19		
		Passed Lower Ele- mentary and Train- ed	25-1-35	Rs. 19		

Local Boards/  
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

*MANIPUR*

*Primary Schools*

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Basic or Normal Trained	40-1-45-EB-2-55	40 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 30.		
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45	20 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 30.	Addl. allowance of Rs. 6.	
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40			

*Junior Basic Schools*

	Head Master	Passed Middle and Junior Basic Train- ed	50-3-80-EB-4-100	20 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 60 and 15 per cent of pay for pay above Rs.60.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 25.	
	Instructors	Do.	50-3-80-EB-4-100		Addl. allowance of Rs. 6.	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRIPURA						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	200-10-420-15-450 (For Experimental Model Schools of Basic Education)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 40 for pay between 51 and 100, Rs. 45 for pay between 101 and 150.	<i>Head Master's allowance</i> Rs. 50 p. m. in Experimental Model Schools only.  <i>Asstt. Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 40 p. m. in Experimental Model Schools only.  Rs. 15 Headmaster's allowance in Primary Schools.  <i>Compensatory allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 to 60 ; Rs. 10 for between Rs. 61 to 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 to 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 to 200 ; Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 to 300.	
		Ditto.	100-5-160 EB-5-215-10-225 (For Junior Basic Schools)	Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200. Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300. Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and 350. Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and 400, and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.		
		Passed Inter or Trained Matriculate	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (With five advance increments)			
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130			
		Passed Middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80			
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	100-5-160 EB-5-215-10-225 (For Experimental Model Schools)			
	Asstt. Teacher	Basic Trained Graduate	Ditto.			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Intermediate	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments)			
Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained		55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130				
Passed Middle		35-4/2-75-5/2-80				

**APPENDIX—B**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.  
TRIPURA—(Contd.)

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the State.

Private Bodies

Scale of Pay are not uniform.

N. E. F. A.

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-125	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 33½ of the basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 plus Rs. 13½ per month in lieu of ration.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	Ditto		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65	<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 6.	

Local Boards/  
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

P O N D I C H E R Y

Government	Head Master	Brevet Elementaire	102-20-182-32-278		<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>
	English Teacher	Passed Matric	96-18-168-26-246		Rs. 14



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Indian Language Teacher  Asstt. Teacher	Brevet Supérieur de <i>Langue Indienne</i>  Brevet Élémentaire  Brevet d' Études Pri- maires Supérieures  Passed Matric or S.S.L.C.	Ditto.   45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 18 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 270.	Family allowance Rs. 10 per child.  House Rent allowance Rs. 7.	Scale applicable to temporary posts created after 1st Nov., 1954.

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			Rs.				
<b>A N D H R A</b>							
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10 - 245- 85-5-125-10 - 175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 154-6-190-EB-8½-275	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 21 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 ; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle schools.	Other scales shown also for some scales e.g. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 in present areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 85-5-125-10 175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 85 fixed 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15½ for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.	<i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal taluka and head-quarter Towns—	The scale of pay of Rs. 280-13-345 in Hyderabad is available in boys' schools only.	
			Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3-130			In erstwhile Hyderabad, teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scales shown against each.
			Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Andhra</i> 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½ 98½			(i) Passed Inter and Trained Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master  Asstt. Teacher	B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained  Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained  Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145  45-2-85  30 fixed	<i>Andhra</i>  Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 17 and Rs. 200.	Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150. <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.  <i>Headmaster's allowance</i>  As in Government Schools.	(ii) Passed Inter Rs. 81-3½-130.  (iii) Passed Middle and Trained Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½.
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.						
Private Bodies	Head Master  Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained  Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.  Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145 280-13-345 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190  <i>Andhra</i> 45-2-85 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130	<i>Andhra</i> As in Local Boards Schools.    <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> As in Government Schools.	The Scale of Rs. 280-13-345 is available in Boys' schools only.  In erstwhile Hyderabad Passed Inter and Passed Middle and trained are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Asstt. Master/Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

ANDHRA—(Contd.)

Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	Andhra 30 fixed Hyderabad 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½
---	--

ASSAM

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250(Old) (English Middle Schools) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275(Revised)	
	Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120 (Old) (Vernacular Middle Schools) 75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Revised) (M.V. Schools)	
	Passed Middle and Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90 (Basic Education Board Schools)	20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs 60. 15 Additional pay Rs.6 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 and Rs.13½

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle	45-1-51-EB-2-75 (Basic Education Board Schools)	per cent (20 per cent in Hills) for pay between Rs.61 and Rs.100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs.101 and Rs. 250.	in lieu of free ration or rice concession.	
		Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120 (Old) 75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Revised)			
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90 (M.E. Schools)			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-1-51-EB-2-75 (Basic Education School Boards)			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65 (M.V. Schools) 35-1-40-EB-1-45 (Basic Education School Boards)			

Local Boards/  
Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

#### BIHAR

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained with two years' teaching experience	150-10-230-EB-15-350 60-2-80-EB-2-100	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 211.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. Additional pay Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs.250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150			

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. BIHAR (Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs.10 (minimum)		
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 40-2-50-EB-1-60			
BOMBAY						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75) <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 54-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Saurashtra</i> 100-8-140-EB-10-200 <i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs.45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs.101 and Rs.150; Rs.55 for pay between Rs.151 and Rs. 200 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs.26(Rs. 28 in Nagpur) for pay	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle Schools.  <i>Compensatory allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> , <i>Bombay City.</i> , Rs.5 for pay	Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.  In erstwhile Hyderabad, headmistresses

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Saurashtra</i> 75-5-90-7-125-EB-7-160-EB-8-200	below Rs. 45; Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	below Rs. 35, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200.	are eligible for the scale of Rs. 154-6-190-EB-8½-275
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Kutch</i> 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Kutch)	<i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.		Matric passed headmasters in erstwhile Saurashtra also get the same scale as graduates but with a maximum of Rs. 160.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175 (for men) 150-5-200 (for women) <i>Kutch</i> 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	<i>Saurashtra</i> , Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Ahmedabad and Poona</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for men) 60-5-100-EB-5-105 (for women)		<i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Bombay:</i> <i>Bombay City</i> —Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75) <i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		<i>Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Saurashtra</i> 65-3-80-5-125-7-160-8-200		<i>Poona, Baroda, Sholapur, Surat and Hubli.</i> Rs. 7 for pay bet-	Erstwhile Hyderabad State teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scale shown against each Passed Inter Rs. 81-3½-130.

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BOMBAY (Contd.)

Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Kutch</i> 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140	ween Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 Rs. 250	In erstwhile Saurashtra, the starting salary for graduate Asstt. Teacher is Rs. 77; for B.A., S.T. C. Rs. 80; for B.A., B.T. Rs. 85; for B.Sc./B. Com. Rs. 80 and for B. Com., B. T. Rs. 85 in the scale Rs. 65-3-80-5-125-7-160-EB-8-200.
Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150 (Selection grade for men) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (for men) (Starting pay 66) 125-5-175 (Selection grade for women) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (Starting salary 76 for women)	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 51 for those whose salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others in Nagpur only. <i>Hyderabad</i> As under <i>Andhra</i> .	
Passed Matric	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Kutch</i> 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Saurashtra</i> 40-3-70-5-90		



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½				
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		<i>Bombay</i> , Headmaster's Compensatory and House Rent Allowances are same as in government schools. In addition special pay is paid to headmasters for higher qualifications as under:— Rs. 15 for I class B.A., II class B.A. (Hons.) and II class M.A. and Rs. 10 for T.D. of U.K.; M.Ed.; Ph. D. in Education; M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U.K. or any Statutory Indian University.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)		<i>Bombay</i> . As in Government School		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200				In erstwhile Bombay Inter passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four advance increments in the scale of Rs. 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160				
	Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)		<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs.30			
	Passed Matric	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3½-56					

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch.

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Other:	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. BOMBAY (Contd.)						
Private Bodies :	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 154-6-190-EB 8½-275			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6- 160-8-200	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Bombay</i>
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130- 6-160	As in Government Schools, <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30	As in Local Board Schools.	As in Local Board Schools.
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Hyderabad</i> , As under Andhra	<i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.	<i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			
	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81 EB- 3½-98½				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Scales of pay are not uniform in the erstwhile Saurashtra and Kutch States.

### JAMMU & KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A., B.T.	80-8-120-EB-8-200	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A., B.T.	80-8-120-EB-8-200	Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for
		Passed B.A.	50-5-90 (Starting pay 70).	pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and
		Passed Inter and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting 60)	Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
	Passed Inter		50-5-90 (Starting pay 55)	
	Passed Matric and Trained		50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay 55)	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay.

### KERALA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Travancore</i>	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i>	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i>	Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
			150-10-250 55-7-75-74-150 <i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100)	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay be-	Rs. 10. <i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>House Rent allowance</i>	

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
KERALA (Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination' and Trained	<i>Travancor-Cochin</i> 41-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	tween Rs. 176 and Rs. 275. <i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 ; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.		In towns with a population of 50,000 or above :- Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs.80 Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other municipal or taluka Head-quarter towns :- Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150. <i>Ad hoc Allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	45 fixed			
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exam-	45-2-85			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		nation and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained  Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 45-5-150 <i>Madras</i> 75-5-145 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 30-3/2-60	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin Inter passed headmaster is entitle to an allowance of Rs. 10.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained  Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30-3/2-60 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85.  30 fixed			

#### MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250  <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200. (Starting salary Rs. 110) <i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200			Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	---

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)**

	B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	<i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i>	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	In erstwhile Bhopal, graduates with 3 years' teaching experience or B.Sc. (Agri.) are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200.
	Passed Inter and Trained	60-3-75-5-120 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 70-4-90-EB-5-140	Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Jabalpur) for pay up to Rs. 45 ; Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40	
	Passed Inter	70-4-90-EB-5-140		<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending upon the size of the Schools.	In erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, graduates with 5 years' teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200.
	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175 (for men) 150-5-200 (for women) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> In Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain: Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 39 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150; Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and	<i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 5 for those whose salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for	
	Passed Matric	<i>Madhy Bharat</i> 50-3-95			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			<p><i>Bhopal</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) 65-3-80-EB-2-100 (for men)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80</p>	<p>Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250. In other places Rs. 21 for pay up to Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.</p>	<p>others in Jabalpur.</p>	
		<p>Passed Middle and Trained</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for men) 60-5-100-EB-5-125 (for women)</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 45-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75</p>			
	<p>Asstt. Teacher</p>	<p>B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained</p>	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5- 200 (Starting salary 110)</p>	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay bet- ween Rs. 45 and Rs 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 for pay bet- ween Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 20 for pay bet- ween Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.</p>		
		<p>B.A. or B.Sc.</p>	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 65-3-80-EB-2-100</p>			

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks.
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)**

		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (Starting salary 66)			
		Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140  <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120  <i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150 (Selection Grade for men) 125-3-175 (Selection Grade for women) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (for mer.) (Starting salary 66)			



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher		70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (for women) (starting salary 76)  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100 <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5 130			
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-80 (Old scale)			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men) <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			
		Passed Inter and/or Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5 130	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30  <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government School.	
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80			

**APPENDIX--C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75
------------------------------	-----------------

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A.or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30	<i>Headmaster's allow- ance:</i>
		Passed Inter and/or Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140		
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.  <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Varies from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 in some institutions.  <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80			
		Passed Inter and/ or Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Inter	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)			
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130			
			60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130			
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-50			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-40			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile States of Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal

#### MADRAS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100)  <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-10-250 55-5-75-7½-150	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay	<i>Headmaster's Allowance Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 10.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	---	--	---	---

**APPENDIX---C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**MADRAS—(Contd.)**

Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 41-3-65-3-89	between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.	<i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> In Madras city Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In town with a population of 50,000 or above: Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100, Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other municipal or taluka Head quarter towns: Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150. hac Ad <i>Travancore-Cochin</i>
----------------	--	---	---	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	45-2-85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 45-5-150	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin Inter passed Head-master is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 10.
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	30-3/2-60			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-85 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 30-3/2-60			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
<b>MYSORE</b>						
Government	Head Master	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 75-5-90-6-150-10-180-10-200 (Starting salary 85)</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200., (Starting salary 75)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 154-6-190-EB-8½-275</p> <p>165-5-205-10-245</p> <p>85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100)</p>	<p><i>Mysore and Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 40 (Rs. 50 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle schools.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500.</p> <p><i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 for pay up to Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 for pay between Rs. 44, Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> In towns with a population of 50,000 or above:—</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 &amp; 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p> <p>In erstwhile-Hyderabad, teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scales shown against each :</p> <p>(i) B.A. or B.Sc. 130-4-154-EB-6-190.</p> <p>(ii) Passed Inter 81-3½-130</p> <p>(iii) Passed Middle and Trained 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½.</p> <p>The scale of 280-13-345 is available in Boys' schools only.</p>
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 50-3-80-4-100</p>			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 75-5-90-6-150-10-180-10-200 (Starting salary Rs. 85)</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75)</p>		Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal or taluk headquarter towns :—Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.	
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 50-3-80-4-100</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45 fixed</p>			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 75-5-145</p>	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay	<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to 35 as headmaster's allowance.	In erstwhile Bombay, Inter passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four advance increments in the scale of 56—2—76—EB—2—80—4—120.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p>	<i>Madras</i> As under Madras.	Special pay for Headmasters as under :— (i) B.A. Ist class ; B.A. (Hons.) II class ; M.A. II class—Rs. 15. (ii) T.D. of U. K., M.Ed., Ph. D. in Education — Rs. 10.	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160				
	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<p>56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45-2-85</p>				

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**M Y S O R E—(Contd.)**

	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exa- mination	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56 <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			
--	---	---	--	--	--

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Mysore and Coorg

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile State of Hyderabad

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 54-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Madras</i> 75-5-145	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay  <i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools.  <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board schools.  <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government schools.
	Asstt. Teacher	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained  B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.  Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./ B.Sc.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200 74-4-114-E-4-130- 6-160  <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Madras</i> As under Madras.	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Mysore and Coorg

O R I S S A

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100	
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary 60)	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 19 for pay up to Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	
		Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140	
	Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

O R I S S A—(Contd.)

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master  Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary 60)	As in Government Schools		
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained	40-1-50-2-60			
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	130-10-200-EB-10-250			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210			
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120			
		Passed Matric and	50-2-70-3/2-85			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Trained or Passed Inter				
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	31-1/2-40			

P U N J A B

Government	Head Master/ Headmistress	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 250-10-350 110-8-190-10-250 <i>Pepsu</i> 110-8-190-10-250	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Punjab</i> Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment beyond pay of Rs. 250.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.	
		Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.)	<i>Punjab</i> 80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250				
	Asstt. Teacher	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 110-8-190-EB-10-250				There are no Government Middle Schools for Boys in the erstwhile Punjab State.  Starting salary of headmistresses in the scale of Rs. 110-8-190-10-250 is as under :—  (i) M.A. or M.Sc. or M. Ed. class III or B.T. Rs. 126.  (ii) M.A. or M.Sc. or M. Ed. class I or II or B. T. Rs. 150.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65 fixed				
		Passed Inter	50 fixed				
		Passed Matric and Trained (J.A.V.)	140-10-190-10-220 (Selection Grade) 105-7-140				
		Passed Matric	50-3-80-4-100				
Passed Middle and Trained (S.V.)	<i>Punjab</i> 140-10-220 (Selection Grade) 105-7-140 50-3-80-EB-4-100 (for women)						

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

P U N J A B—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(Starting salary 65 for Giani/ Prabhakar)  <i>Punjab</i> 90-5-150 80-4-100-5-125		
		Passed Matric/ Inter and Trained (J.A.V.)	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Matric and Trained (S.V.)	105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-EB-4-100		

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Pepsu

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B. A. or B. Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 90-5-150 80-4-100	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Matric/ Inter and Trained (J. A.V.)	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125 65-3-80		
		Passed Matric and Trained (S.V.)	50-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

There are no regular scales of pay in erstwhile Pepsu

RAJASTHAN

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer and Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting Salary 75)			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150			
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120			Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-100-5-130 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.	In erstwhile Ajmer, graduates Asstt. Teachers with 5 years' teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 while those with less than 5 years' teaching
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for Schools with classes I to VIII and	

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
R A J A S T H A N—(Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-2-75	pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150;	Rs. 25 for schools with classes VI to VIII.	experience are eligible for Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220. Passed middle and S. V. trained are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170.
		B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting Salary 75) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250	Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.		
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-95-5-120	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay up to Rs. 39; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		In erstwhile Bom- bay, Inter Passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asst. Teachers are entitled to four ad- vance increments in
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exa- mination and Trained	100-5-130-60-4-80- EB-5-100-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120			
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130- EB-6-160-8-200.			
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130			
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80			
Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75					

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 30-5-130- EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Bombay</i> As under <i>Bombay</i> .		for T.D. of U.K., M.Ed., Ph.D., in Education, M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U. K. or any Statutory Indian University.	the scale of Rs . 56-2 76-EB-2-80-4-120.
		B A or B Sc and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-1-130-6- 160				
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140				
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Train- ed	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130				
		Passed Matric	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB- 2-80-4-120  <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat

Private Bodies.	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer and Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250  <i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools
		Passed Matric and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board Schools.
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 20 as Head-master's allowance.
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75		
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250  <i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-100	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.  <i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools.

**APPENDIX—C**  
**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—, (Contd.).

		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6- 160		
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80		
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140  <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200- 10/2-220		
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100- 5-130  <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170  <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4- 120  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-50			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75  <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-40			

UTTAR PRADESH

Government	<i>Model Schools :</i>					
	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained (H.T.C.)	75-5-95-EB-5-130			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained (H.T.C.)	45-5-65-EB-3-80			
		Passed High School and Trained J.T.C.	60-4-80-EB-5-120			
	<i>Junior High Schools for Girls :</i>					
	Head Mistress	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	Do.			
		(ii) Passed High School and Trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200			
				Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450.		House Rent allowance for teachers of Model Schools: Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B, or C of the town.

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.).

Local Boards	Head Master	(iii) Passed High School and J.T.C. Trained	60-4-80-EB-5-120	Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.		
		(iv) Passed Middle and Trained	35-2-45-EB-2-65			
		Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126			
Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	46-2-6-5-EB-3-71			
		Passed High School Examination and J.T.C.	66-3-96-EB-4-116			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200			Head Master's allowance:
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.			Do.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Inter and C.T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175	Rs. 10 (Minimum)		
		Passed High School Examination and Trained J.T.C.	60-3-90-EB-4-110			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80			

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bihar</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. <i>Additional allowance</i> <i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 2 for pay up to Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 300. <i>Bihar</i> Additional pay of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Matric and Trained with two years, teaching experience	<i>Bihar</i> 150-10-230-EB-15-350  60-2-80-EB-2-100	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 25.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter	<i>West Bengal</i> 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150			
	Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130  <i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90				
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Local Boards/ Private Bo- dies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3- 150	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10 minimum.	
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 40-2-50-EB-1-60		

There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60  
Dearness Allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by government.

**ANDAMANS AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and	Special pay at 33½ per cent of pay in South Andamans
------------	-------------	------------------------------	----------------	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	and 40 per cent in North Andamans to main land recruits and 10 per cent or subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North Andamans.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90			
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay

DELHI

Government/ Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with nclasses from V to VIII.  <i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.  <i>City Allowance</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience	Do.		
		Passed Inter. and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-1-20-EB-8-200-10/2-220		

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**DELHI—(Contd.)**

		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric and J. V. Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs.101 and Rs. 140, and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs.250	
--	--	--	-------------------	--	--	--

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	230-10-270-EB-10-300 150-10-190-EB-10-220 90-5-110-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs.200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs.201 and Rs.250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	
		Passed Matric or Inter Trained (J.S. T. C.) (Women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-150		

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the State.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
Government	Head Master	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250				
		Passed Matric and Normal Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120				
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Normal Trained or Basic Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 30 and Rs. 60; 15 per cent for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Additional allowance</i>	Rs. 6.	
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90				
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65				
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements						
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	Ranges from Rs. 30 to 50				
<b>TRIPURA</b>							
Government	Head Master	Basic Trained Graduate	200-10-420-15-450 (For Senior Basic Schools only)		Rs. 40 per month as special pay.		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-160	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for	<i>Compensatory allowance</i>	Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 34, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and	
		Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)				
		Passed Matric	55-3-91-E B-3-118-4-130				

**APPENDIX—C**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Concl'd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

TRIPURA—(Cont'd.)

Asstt. Teacher	Basic Trained Graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (For Senior Basic Schools)	pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.	Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Trained Graduate	100-5-160 (For Junior High and Middle Schools)		
	Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-5-118-4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)		
	Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
	Passed Middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

N.E.F.A.

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed B.A. . . . .	100-10-130-EB-6-190 -10-250	17 per cent on basic pay.	<i>Special Pay</i> 33½ per cent on basic pay subject to the minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. plus Rs. 13½ p.m. in lieu of ration.
		Passed Matric . . . . .	75-2½-100-EB-4-120		
		Passed Middle and Trained . . . . .	50-3-80-EB-4-100	15 per cent on basic pay and Rs. 6 as extra dearness allowance.	
		Passed Middle . . . . .	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		

Local Boards/  
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements

PONDICHERY

Government	Head Master . . . . .	Passed Matric or Brevet Elementaire	102-20-182-32-278 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954)	<i>For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954 only.</i> Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17 per cent of pay plus Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 18 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 14 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954). <i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 (For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954).
	Asstt. Teacher . . . . .	Passed Matric or Brevet Elementaire or Brevet d'Etudes Primaries Superieurs	96-18-168-26-246 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954) 45-3-60-2-90 (For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954)		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) 85-5-125-10-175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40- 1000 250-250-15-370-370- EB-15-430-20-550  280-13-345	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 22 for pay betwe- en Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> Rs. 25 if the enrol- ment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrol- ment is 500 or below.  <i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> In towns with a po- pulation of 50,000 and above :—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay be- tween Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In other Municipal or Taluka Head- quarter towns :— Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those states, while states, merged consequent to reorga- nisation.  The scales of pay of Rs. 600-30-720-EB- 40-1000; Rs. 250- 250-15-370-370-EB- 15-430-20-550 and Rs. 280-13-345 in erstwhile Hydera- bad are available to Headmasters of 1st, 2nd and 3rd grade high school respectively.  In erstwhile Hydera- bad teachers with following qualifi- cations are also en- titled to the scales shown against them: (i) Passed Inter and Trained—
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) 85-5-125-10-175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275  <i>Andhra</i> 85 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6- 190	<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15½ for pay up to Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 15½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.		
		B.A. or B.Sc.				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 81-3½-130		<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172, Rs. 8/9 (Rs. 12/13 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 172 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 (Rs. 17/2 in Hyderabad City) for pay above Rs. 257.	Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190. (ii) Passed Inter— Rs. 81-3½-130. (iii) Passed Middle and Trained— Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	<i>Andhra</i> As in Government School.	<i>Andhra</i> As in Government Schools.	The scales of pay of Rs. 150-10-200 and Rs. 75-5-145 in Andhra Pradesh are available to headmasters of secondary schools having Form V and above and having Form IV and below respectively. In erstwhile Andhra graduate Asstt. Teachers, who have not completed training, are entitled to a fixed salary of Rs. 70 p.m.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 750-10-200 75-5-145 75-5-145			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45-2-85			
	Passed Matric	30 fixed				

There are no schools under these managements in the erstwhile Hyderabad State.

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dormancy	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
ANDHRA (Contd.)						
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. and B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 250-15-400 155-75-225-300-375 150-10-200 75-5-145  <i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-10-1000 250-250-15-370-370 EB-15-430-20-550 280-13-345	<i>Andhra</i>  As in Government Schools  <i>Hyderabad</i>  As in Government Schools	<i>Andhra</i>  As in Government Schools  <i>Hyderabad</i>  As in Government Schools	The scales of pay of Rs. 250—15—400; Rs. 165—75—225—10—245; Rs. 150—10—200 and Rs. 75—5—145 in erstwhile Andhra are available to headmasters of schools having 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI, 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI and schools having Form V and below respectively. In erstwhile Hyderabad the Scales of Rs. 600—1000; Rs. 250—550 and Rs. 280—345 are available to headmasters of 1st, 2nd and 3rd grade

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 151-6-190-EB-8½-27			high schools respectively.  In erstwhile Hyderabad teachers with following qualifications are also entitled to the scales shown against each.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Andhra</i> 65 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190			(i) Passed Inter/and Trained.—Rs. 130—4—154—E B—6—190.
		Passed Inter	<i>Andhra</i> 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			(ii) Passed Middle and Trained Rs. 54—2—56—2½—81—EB—3½—98½.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-2-85 <i>Hyderabad</i> 31-3½-130			
		Passed Matric	<i>Andhra</i> 30 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			

ASSAM

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	175-15-250-20-350- EB-25-400	15 per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and	<i>Additional Pay</i> — Rs. 13½ in lieu of rice concession. Rs. 50 as Asstt.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ASSAM—(Contd.)

	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-20-300-25-400- EB-25-500 (Revised)  100-10-130-15-160- EB-10-250  125-7½-155 3-245-EB -10-275 (Revised)	17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	Headmaster's Al- lowance.  Additional incre- ment for B.T. pass- ed teachers and for teachers with higher educa ion.
--	----------------	---------------------------	--	---	---

Local Boards

There are no such schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	80 (Minimum)	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 30.
Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	80 (Minimum)	Allowance for Train- ed/Hons. Graduate/ M.A. or M.Sc.  Rs. 10.
	Passed Inter.	60 (Minimum)	
	Passed Matric and Trained	50 (Minimum)	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-20-320-E B-25-670-20-750	40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17½ and Maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.	<i>Additional allowance</i>	Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or Passed Inter. and Trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M.Sc.	150-10-230-EB-15-350 100-5-130-EB-6-190			
		Passed Inter. and Trained (C.T.)	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125			
		Passed Matric and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		With Lower Qualifications	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (for women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75			
Local Boards	There are no such schools under these managements.					
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-5-250 (in schools with enrolment of more than 500) 175-5-225 (in schools with enrolment between 201 and 500) 150-5-200 (in schools with enrolment upto 200)			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**BIHAR—Contd.**

Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	Rs. 12 (Minimum)		
		Passed Inter and Trained C. T. or B.A. or B.Sc	60-2-80-EB-2-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained, or Passed Inter	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-1-50-EB-1-60			

**BOMBAY**

*Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools*

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500-EB-20-600	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states
	Lecturer	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Career Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400	and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.		merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>High Schools</i></p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 220-35-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-650</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500 EB 20-600 (Selection Grade for men) 250-10-300 (Old scale for men) 225-225-250-15-400</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40-1000. (1st grade schools) 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550. (2nd grade schools). 280-13-345 (3rd grade schools)</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500</p>	<p><i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 400.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowances:</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40</p> <p><i>Compensatory Local allowance:</i>—</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> In Bombay City Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.</p> <p>In Ahmedabad and Poona Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250 and above.</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> In the case of subjects like English and Science, M.A. III class is also eligible for the asstt. teacher's grade.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 220—15—400—EB—20—500 in erstwhile Kutch is available to trained graduate headmasters with 5 years' experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 200—10—250—15—400 in erstwhile Saurashtra is available to headmasters in schools with enrolment of more than 600 in higher standard.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 130—4—154—EB—6—190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers.</p>

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**BOMBAY (Contd.)**

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	<p><i>Saurashtra</i> 200-10-250-15-400 170-10-250</p>	<p><i>Saurashtra</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1000.</p>	<p><i>House Rent allowance: Bombay</i> In Bombay City—Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 300 and 10 per cent of pay above Rs. 300.  In Ahmedabad—Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and <math>7\frac{1}{2}</math> per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250. In Sholapur, Baroda, Surat, Poona and Kolhapur—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7</p>	<p>The scale of pay of Rs. 81—3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>—190 in Hyderabad is also available to trained Matric teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 54—2—56—2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>—81—E B—3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>—98<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Middle and trained teachers.</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary Rs. 75)</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 200-10-250 (Selection Grade) 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (Starting pay Rs. 110) (for men)  125-125-5-70-EB-6-200 (Starting pay Rs. 135) (for women)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-275</p>			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc. .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 65-3-80-5-125-7-160- EB-8-200 (Start- ing salary—Rs. 77 for B.A., Rs. 80 for B.A., S.T.C., Rs. 85 for B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. and B.T. and Rs. 80 for B.Sc. or B.Com.)</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200</p>		<p>for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra Pradesh.</p>	
		Passed Inter .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 52-3-70-5-130</p>			
		Passed Matric .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½- 98½</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 40-3/2-70-5-90</p>			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Assu. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
BOMBAY—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	300-15-450 (Class I)	As in Government Schools.	House Rent allowance and Compensatory Local allowance As in Government Schools.	Headmaster's allowance Varying from (i) Rs. 100 to 200 (ii) Rs. 50 to 100 (iii) Rs. 40 to 75.
			250-10-350 (Class II)			
	200-10-300 (Class III)					
	80-5-130-FB-6-160-8-200					
Asst. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Rs. 15 for 1st class B.A.		
			74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		Rs. 10 for II <sup>nd</sup> class Master's degree.	
			56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Stacting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter)			

There are no schools under these managements in the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Head Master	<p>B.A. with 5 years teaching experience</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450-(Class I) 250-10-350-(Class II)</p> <p>200-10-300-(Class III) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40-1000 (1st Grade Schools) 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550 (2nd Grade Schools) 280-13-345 (3rd Grade Schools) <i>Kutch</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>As in Government Schools.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i></p> <p>As in Government Schools.</p> <p><i>Kutch</i></p> <p>As in Government Schools.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>As in Local Board Schools.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i></p> <p>As shown under Andhra.</p>	<p>The scales of pay in schools under private management in the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh and Saurashtra are not uniform.</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>B.A. or B.Sc. &amp; B.T.</p> <p>B.A., or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-E.B.-8½-275</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB.-4-130-6-160</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190</p>			<p>The scale of pay of Rs. 130-4-154-E.B. -6-190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 81-3½-130 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter teachers.</p>

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**BOMBAY (Contd.)**

		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200  <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-E.B.-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter) <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 81-3½-130			The scale of pay of Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-E.B. —3½-98½ in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to middle passed and trained teachers.
		Passed Matric	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			

**JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-15-275 EB-15-350	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15	..	..
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-8-120-EB-8-200 70-6-130			



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 70)	for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200.		
		Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting salary Rs. 55)	..	..	..

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.

### KERALA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 250-15-400- <i>Madras</i> 165 5-205-10-245- 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.	<i>Headmaster's allowance: Madras</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.  <i>House Rent Allowance—</i> In towns with population of 50,000 and above—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In other Municipal and Taluka or headquarter towns etc. Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 100.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.  B.A. or B. Sc.	<i>Madras</i> 165 5-205-10-245- 85-5-125-10-175  <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-10-250 55 5-75-7½-150 <i>Madras</i> Rs. 85 fixed	<i>Additional Dearness Allowances—</i> Rs. 7 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for	

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remark
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
KERALA—(Contd.)						
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 200.		
		Passed Matric	<i>Madras</i> 45 fixed	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay be- tween Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 75-5-145	As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's and House Rent allowances</i> As in Government Schools.	Headmasters of Schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145			Asstt. Headmasters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as special pay.	10-200; while those of schools having Form IV and below get the scale of Rs. 75-5-145.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145				
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed				
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	45-2-85				
		Passed Matric	30 fixed				

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-12½-250 150-10-250 <i>Madras</i> 250-15-400 165-7½-225-10-245 150-10-200 85-5-125-10-175 75-5-145	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	The scales of pay of Rs. 150-12½-250 and Rs. 80-4-100-5-150 in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin are available to those who are confirmed before 1-10-50 in Cochin area.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145			In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250-15-400; Rs. 165-7½-225-10-245 and Rs. 150-10-200 are available to headmasters of schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI ;
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 80-4-100-5-150 55-5-75-7½-150			
			<i>Madras</i> 60 fixed			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

KERALA (Concl'd.)

		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	Madras 45-2-85			with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI.
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

**MADHYA PRADESH**

*Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools*

Government	Head Master	M. A. (II class) and trained with at least 10 years teaching experience	Rajasthan 300-25-550-EB-30-700	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmaster's allowance:  Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.  M.A. (IIIrd class) are also eligible for Asstt. Teachers' grade in case of English and Science subjects in Govern-
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. (II class) in the subject concerned with 10	Madhya Pradesh 300-20-500-EB-10-600	Rajasthan 200-10-280-EB-15-400-25-450	Rajasthan Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private	Lecturer . . .	M.A. or M.Sc. & B. T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		ment and Private Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools in erstwhile Rajasthan.
	Career Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400			
	Head Master . . .	M.A. (IInd class) and trained with at least 10 years teaching experience	<i>Rajasthan</i> 300-25-530-EB-30-700	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
	Asstt. Teacher . . .	M.A. (IInd class) in the subject concerned with 10 years teaching experience	<i>Rajsthan</i> 200-10-280-EB-15-400-25-450			

There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Pradesh.

*High Schools*

Government	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500-500-EB-20-600 (Selection Grade for men)  250-10-300 (Old scale for men) <i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i> 225-225-250-15-400  <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 150-10-200-EB-12½-350	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>  <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40  <i>House Rent Allowance</i> In Jabalpur only Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 157 for pay	The scale of pay of Rs. 200—10—300—EB—12½—350 in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh is also available to M.A. or M. Sc. with three years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100—5—150—150—EB—5—200 in erstwhile Bhopal is also available to graduate teachers
------------	-------------------	------------------------	---	---	---	---

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i>, 250-350-EB-25-45 (Selection Grade) 200-10-300-EB-12½-35</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i>, 250-15-400-EB-20-500</p>	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200</p>	<p>between Rs. 150 and Rs. 157.</p>	<p>with three years teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 is also available to M. A. or M.Sc. Asstt. Teachers in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.</p>
			<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 200-10-250- (Selection Grade)</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh &amp; Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (Starting pay 110) (for men)</p>	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 350.</p>		
			<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 33 for pay bet-</p>		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(Starting salary 135) (for women)	ween Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.		
			<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250 <i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-EB-5-200 <i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.		
		M.A. . . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150			
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . . .	70-5-150 <i>Bhopal</i> 100 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130			
		Passed Inter . . . .	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-84-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 63 for trained)			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100			
Local Boards	Head Master . . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> . Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200	Rs. 30.		
	Asstt. Teacher . . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Ks.

**MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)**

Passed Inter and Trained	Salary ranges be- tween Rs. 50 and Rs. 60
-----------------------------	---

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal and Rajasthan.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranges be- tween Rs. 130 and Rs. 200 <i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15 -400-EB-20-500	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30.  <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranges be- tween Rs. 70 and Rs. 90 <i>Rajasthan</i> 1.0- 5-135-EB-10-225 90-5-130		



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Inter and Trained	Madhya Pradesh Salary ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60			

The scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat and Bhopal are not uniform. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.

### MADRAS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting Pay Rs. 100) Travancore-Cochin 250-15-400	Madras Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	Headmaster's allowance Madras Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below	Other scales shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175		House Rent allowance In Madras City Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed Travancore-Cochin 150-10-250 55-5-75-7½-150	Travancore-Cochin Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between 176 and 275.	In towns with population of 50,000 and above Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained Passed Matric	Madras. 45-360-2-90 45 fixed			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADRAS—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 75-5-145	<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 200.	In other Municipal and Taluka head-quarter towns etc. Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 100.	Headmasters of schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150-10-200; while those in schools having Form IV and below get the scale of Rs. 75-5-145.
	Asstt. Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's and House Rent Allowances</i> As in Government Schools.  Asstt. Headmasters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as special pay.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	45-2-85			
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-400 165-7½-225-10-247 150-10-200 85-5-125-10-175 75-5-145  <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-12½-250 150-10-250	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.  <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250-15-400; Rs. 165-7½-225-10-245; and Rs. 150-10-200 are available to headmasters of schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI. The scales of pay of Rs. 150-12½-250 and Rs. 80-4-100-5-150 in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin are available to those who were confirmed before 1st October, in Cochin area.
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.  B.A. or B.Sc.  Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.  Passed Matric	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145  60-fixed <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 80-4-100-5-150 55-5-75-7½-150  <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85  30 fixed		

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales or Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			MYSORE			
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20 500-EB-25-650</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40- 1,000 (in 1st Grade Schools) 250-250-15-370-370- EB-15-430-20-550 (in 2nd Grade Schools)</p> <p>280-13-345 (in 3rd Grade Schools)</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc.</p> <p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 200-20-400 150-10-250</p>	<p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Banga- lore City) for pay between Rs. 80 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Banga- lore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 (Rs. 50 in Bangalore City) for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 45 (Rs. 55 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> As shown in Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown in Andhra.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 4/4/- for pay be- tween Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172; Rs. 8/9 for pay between Rs. 173 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 for pay above Rs. 257.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 &amp; 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent- ly to reorganisa- tion.</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc.</p> <p>Passed Matric and Trained</p> <p>Passed Matric</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)</p> <p><i>Mysore &amp; Coorg</i> 150-10-250 75-5-90-6-150-10-180-10-200 (Starting salary Rs. 85 for B.T.'s) <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Madras</i> 85 fixed</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 45 fixed</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> As shown in Bombay.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p>	<p>The scale of pay of Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 81-3½-130 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Middle and trained teachers.</p> <p>In erstwhile Mysore trained graduate Asstt. Teachers go upto Rs. 200 in the scale of Rs. 75-200; while others stop at Rs. 180.</p>
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 (in schools having Form V and above) 75-5-145 (in schools</p>			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

*MYSORE—(Contd.)*

			having Form IV and below)	<i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras	<i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.	
		B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-430 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160 -3-200			
	Asst. Head Master.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-147			
	Asst. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130 EB-6-160- 3-200 <i>Madras</i> 75-5-145			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114- EB-4-130-6-160			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madras</i> 65 fixed			
		Passed S.S.I.C. Ex- amination and Se- condary Grade	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-E B-2-80-4 -120 (Starting sal- ary 64 for passed			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Trained or S.T.C. or T.D.	Inter) <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 30 fixed			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720 - EB-40-1000 (in 1st Grade Schools)</p> <p>250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-23-553 (in 2nd Grade Schools)</p> <p>280 - 13 - 345 (in 3rd Grade Schools)</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 250-15-400 (in Schools with 25 Sections or more in Forms I to VI)</p> <p>165-74-225 - 10 - 245 (in Schools with 13 to 24 Sections in Forms I to VI)</p> <p>150-10-200 (in Schools with 12 Sections or less in Forms I to VI)</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	
----------------	-------------	----------------------------------	---	--	--	--

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			MYSORE—(Contd.)			
			<i>Madras</i>			
			85-5-125-10-175			
			75-5-145			
			<i>Bombay</i>			
		B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	300-15-450			
			250-10-350			
			200-10-300			
			80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200			
			<i>Bombay</i>			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200			
			<i>Hyderabad</i>			
			280-13-345 (Selection Grade)			
			154-6-190-EB-8½-275			
			<i>Madras</i>			
			75-5-145			
	Asstt. Teacher					In erstwhile Hydera- bad state teachers with following quali- fications are also entitled to the scales shown against each : (i) Passed Inter and trained - Rs. 130- 4-154-EB-6-190 (ii) Passed Inter- Rs. 81-3½-130 (iii) Passed Middle & Trained-Rs. 54-2-56- 2½-81-3½-98½.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6 160			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154 - EB-6-190			
			<i>Madras</i> 60 fixed			
		Passed Matric or equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76 - E B-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter) <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			

Scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg States are not uniform.

#### ORISSA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-15 - 260-25-435 -EB-25-610-E B-30-700 120-5-155-EB-160-10 -220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100	

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			ORISSA—(Contd.)			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-160-10- 220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.		
		B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110- EB-5-140			
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting pay Rs. 60)			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-EB-10- 250	As in Government Schools.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190- EB-10/2-210			
		Passed Inter and Trained	60-3-90-EB-5/2-100			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85			
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	30-1/2-40			
PUNJAB						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 250-10-350 <i>Pepsu</i> 250-25-550 -25 - 750 (for men) 250-20-500 - 30 - 625 (for women) 200-10-300-12½-400	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	<i>Punjab</i>  Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 350 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.	Other states shown above some scales e.c. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 110-8-190 - 10 - 250			In erstwhile Punjab, M.A./M. Sc., M. Ed. Class III Asstt. Teachers are entitled to a starting salary of Rs. 126 p.m.; while M.A./M.Sc. Class I and II are entitled to an initial salary of Rs. 150 p.m. in the scale of Rs. 110-8-190 -10-250.
		B. A. or B.Sc. with diploma in Basic Education	<i>Punjab</i> 90-5-170			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 80-5-110-8-190 - EB-250 (for women only)			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Pepsu</i> 140-10-190-10-220  105-7-140 50-3-80-4-100  <i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 140-10-190-10-220 (Selection Grade)  105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-4-100	As in Government Schools.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 250-15-325 230-10-300 200-10-250 150-10-220 150-8-190-EB-10-250  90-5-150-EB-6-180  90-5-150 80-4-100-5-150	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and J.A.V. Trained	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125			
		Passed Middle and J.A.V. Trained	47½-2-61½-EB-3-97½-EB-4-117½			
		Passed Matric and S.V. Trained	105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-EB-4-100			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile State of Pepsu.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Punjab</i> 350-15-500 310-15-400 300-25-500 300-10-400 270-20-470 250-10-300 230-10-350 <i>Pepsu</i> 200-10-300 150-10-220	<i>Punjab</i> As in Government Schools  <i>Pepsu</i> Varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Punjab</i> 150-10-190 140-10-200 125-5-150 120-5-150 90-5-150 80-4-100 <i>Pepsu</i> 150-5-220 90-5-130			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65-5-100			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB (Contd.)

Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and S. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 50-3-80-EB-4-100- EB-5-125			
	Passed Matric	<i>Pepsu</i> 40-2-60			
	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 40-2-60-EB-3-90- EB 4-100 <i>Pepsu</i> 90-5-140 60-4-100 50-3-80			

RAJASTHAN

*Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools*

Government/ Private Bo- dies	Head Master	M. A. (II Class) with at least 10 years experience	300-25-550-EB-30- 700	Rs.25 for pay be- tween Rs. 60 and Rs. 99, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay bet-	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. (II Class) with 10 years ex-	200-10-280-EB-15- 400-25-450		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		perience.		ween Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		to reorganisation. M. A. (Class III) are also eligible for Asstt. teachers' grade in case of subjects like English and Science.
<i>High Schools</i>						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500 <i>Ajmer</i> 250-10-300-20-400-EB-20-500 <i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 200-15-400-EB-25-450 (Selection Grade) 150-10-200-EB-12½-350	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools. <i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225 <i>Ajmer</i> 120-8-200-EB-10-300 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary Rs. 75) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.		The scales of Pay Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience and passed Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

**APPENDIX--D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN (Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	M.A. . . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150	As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . . .	<i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200 10/2-220 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150		
		With Lower Quali- fications	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years ex- perience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200	As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained		



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	or T.D.) 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter).			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rajasthan 250-15-400-EB-20-500 Ajmer 250-10-300-20-400-EB-20-500	Rajasthan As in Government Schools. Ajmer As in Government Schools.	Bombay As shown under Bombay.	The scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and—Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' experience and Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.
		B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years experience	Bombay 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Bombay As shown under Bombay.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rajasthan 110-5-135-EB-10-225 Ajmer 120-8-200-EB-10-300 Bombay 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160			

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**RAJASTHAN (Contd.)**

	B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-3-200- 10/2-220				
	Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4- 120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter)				
	With Lower Quali- fications	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170				

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat

**UTTAR PRADESH**

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained (L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.) with 10 years experience as Asstt. Teacher or Sub-Deputy Ins-	250-25-375-EB-25- 500	Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450.	
------------	-------------	--	--------------------------	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards/ Private Bo- dies	Asstt. Teacher	Supt. of School				
		B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Agri.) or (Horticulture) and L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained (C.T.) or Intermediate Examination and C.T. Basic	75-5-120-EB-8-200			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained (J.T.C.)	60-4-80-EB-5-120			
		Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3-80			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. with experience of teaching for at least four years in a recognised institution	200-10-350			
Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed.	120-6-168-EB-8-200	Rs. 10 (Minimum)			
	B.A. or B.Sc.	2/3 of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200				
	Passed High School Examination and Trained (C.T.)	75-5-110-EB-6-140-7 175				

**APPENDIX--D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)						
		Passed Middle and Trained J.T.C.	60-3-90-EB-4-110			
		Passed High School Examination	45-2-65-EB-3-80			
WEST BENGAL						
Government	Head Master	M.A. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 250-20-450- EB - 20 -610 - EB-20-650-25 -750 (Direct recruit)	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay bet- ween Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay	<i>Additional Allowance West Bengal</i> Rs. 2 for pay up to Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 300.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols-4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 250-20-450 - EB - 20- 610 - EB-20-650-25- 750 (Promoted)	<i>Bihar</i> 200-20-220 - 20-320- EB-20-670-25-750	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.	The scales of pay of Rs. 150—10—230— EB—15—350 and Rs. 100—5—130— EB—6—190 in erst- while Bihar are also available to passed Inter and (C. T.) trained or M.A. or M.Sc. teachers.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Head Master	M.A. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 200-5-250 (Direct recruit)	for pay above Rs. 400.		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250 (Promoted)	<i>Bihar</i> 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17½ and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-215 - 10 - 225  <i>Bihar</i> 150-10-230 - EB-15-350 100-5-130-EB-6-190			
		Passed Inter and (C.T.) Trained	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125			
		Passed Matric and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		With Lower Qualifications	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men) 60--2-80-EB-2-100 (for women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75			

Local Boards

The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.

Private Bodies	Head Master	M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 200-20/2-400 175-15/2-325	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 35 p.m.	<i>Asstt. Head Masters' Allowance</i>	The scales of pay and the qualifications
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

**WEST BENGAL (Contd.)**

			150-15/2-240 150-10/2-200			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 200-5-250 (in schools with an enrolment of more than 500)	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 12 (Minimum)	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 50 in A grade schools Rs. 35 in B grade schools Rs. 25 in C grade schools	for the Asstt. Headmaster in erstwhile West Bengal are the same as shown against Asstt. teacher. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150 in erstwhile West Bengal is also available to Asstt. Teachers with qualifications : (i) M.A. or M.Sc. (3rd class) with B.A. (Hons.).
			175-5-225 in schools with an enrolment between 201 and 500			
			150-5-200 in schools with an enrolment up to 200			
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma	<i>West Bengal</i> 125-5/2-130-10/2-150			(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. with 10 years teaching experience on 31-12-51 (for existing approved teachers). The scale of pay of Rs. 125-5/2-130-10/2-150 in erst-
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma	100-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150 <i>Bihar</i> 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		M.A. or M.Sc. (1st or 2nd class)	West Bengal 105-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150			while West Bengal is also available to existing approved teachers with qualifications B.A. (Hons.) or M.A. and 5 years teaching experience.
		B.A. or B.Sc. or Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.)	80-5/2-100 70-5/2-100 Bihar 60-2-80-EB-2-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-1-50-EB-1-60			

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-400	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	Special Pay—33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North/Central Andaman to mainland recruits and 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 to persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Middle Andamans. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting pay Rs. 120 for trained teacher)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170		
		Passed Matric	55-3-85-4-125-5-130		

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

A. AND N. ISLANDS (Contd.)

		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-9c			the following concessions:— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation. (ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment. (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules, 1944.
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-6c			

Local Boards/  
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

DELHI

*Higher Secondary Schools*

Government / Local Boards/ and Private Bodies	Head Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25-500-EB-30- 590			
--	-------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or passed B.A. with 12 years' teaching experience/B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years' experience if exempted by the Board of Higher Secondary Education plus degree or Diploma in teaching	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	<p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>City Allowance</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.</p>	
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300	<i>High Schools</i>		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience or B.A. or B.Sc. and C.T. trained from Ajmer before 1935	250-10-300-20-400-20-500			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	80-5-120-8-200-10/2-220	Do.		
		Passed Inter and Trained (S.A.V.) or (J.A.V.)				

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs  
DELHI (Contd.)

Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170
With Lower Quali- fications	68-4-120-5-170

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	250-25-550-25-750 (Selection Grade)	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	230-10-270-EB-10-300 (Selection Grade) Rs. 150-10-190-EB-10-220 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (Selection Grade) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (Selection Grade) 90-5-110-5-150	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.C.) (Women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150			
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.					
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	150-10-250-EB-15-350 90-5-110-EB-5-150	As in Government Schools.		
MANIPUR						
Government	Head Master	B.A., B.T. or B.A. with 5 years' teaching experience	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	15 per cent of pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100		
	Asstt. Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years' experience	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		Special pay for Asstt. Headmasters: Rs. 50	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. . . . . Passed Matric and Normal Trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 75-2½-100-EB-4-120		Additional Pay—Rs. 6	
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.					
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. . . . . Passed Inter . . . . Passed Matric . . . .	Pay ranges from 100 to 200 Pay ranges from 60 to 100 Pay ranges from 40 to 60	Rs. 15 to 60 Rs. 15 to 25 Rs. 15 to 20		

**APPENDIX—D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

TRIPURA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-220-15-450	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay be- tween Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 50 p.m.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215- 10-225	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay be- tween Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	<i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 30
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215- 10-225	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay be- tween Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	<i>Compensatory Allowance</i> Rs. 5 up to Rs. 34; Rs. 7½ for pay be- tween Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 Rs. 17½ for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. Rs. 300.
		Passed Inter or Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-118-4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)		
		Passed Matric or passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-118-4-130		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards				There are no schools under these managements.		
Private Bodies				The scales of pay are not uniform.		
				N.E.F.A.		
Government	Head Master	B. A. and B.T.	175-15-250-20-350- EB-25-400	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	33½ per cent of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6- 190-EB-10-250	<i>Additional Dearness Allowances</i> Rs. 6	33½ per cent special pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. when posted in the interior and Rs. 13½ in lieu of ra- tion.	
		Passed Matric	75-2½-100-EB-4-125			
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65			
Local Boards/ Private Bo- dies.				There are no such schools under these managements.		
				PONDICHERRY		
Government	Head Master	B.A.	180-44-356-60-536		<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 30	
	English Teacher (1st order)	B.A.	148-32-276-36-348- 38-386		<i>Family Allowance</i> Rs. 10 per child.	
	English Teacher (2nd order)	Passed Inter	102-20-182-32-278			

**APPENDIX--D**

**Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools--(Concl'd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PONDICHERRY (Contd.)

*Temporary Posts Created after 1954*

Asstt. Teacher	B.A.	85-5-125-10-175	Rs. 36 for pay be- tween Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance Rs. 9
----------------	------	-----------------	---	-------------------------------

There are no such schools in the State.



Local Boards/  
Private Bo-  
dies

306

NIEPA - DC



G1962